ORGANIY	A TION OF	UNSTALLA		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LUG			10. ,	NO. OF P	
	ction	ÍNZTALLA	TION	LZ Joan			PERIOD	COVER	EO	
_	n 35th	Inf		YA841251	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
		Inf Div		1	000		t 68		21 Oc	+ -29
ITEM NO.	TI	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORE				CTION T		T -
		 					 	CHON		INI- TIAL
1_	•	0001	(C) 3d B	Ede 4th Inf Div En F	orward l	ire Bas) Not:	fied	XOB
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		LZ Joan	YA841251.Unit locat	ions: A	Co I.Z		T Hora	well,), Maj	ļ
ſ			,				Ro	yal Br	1 S3.	
			Joan YAS	41251; B Co (-) LZ	Joan YAS	41251,		OC		
	<u> </u>		SRPs 1-8	41283, 2-830278, 3-	821272,	18 - 85 0 2-		_		
			20, 19-8	55228; C Co (-) LZ	Jean YAS	09232,	_,			
			SRPs 6-7	93257 ,7- 7882 48,8-	779243,	9 - 78322	3			
				3: D Co (-) LZ Jean						
			ľ	1, 13-799203, 14-81						
			ľ	0; C Co LP813227; 1						
				s: 7-823293, 8-8122	-					
			10-79530	****						
2		0055	(II) Sitre	ap Negative.			Wo	ified	PROG	3675
3		0155		p Negative.				tified	1	NIB
4		0255	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.			Not	tified	BTOC	мв
5		0355	(U) Sitre	op Negative.			Not	ified	BTOC	мв
6	_	0455	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			Not	ified	BTOC	МВ
7		0555	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.			Not	ified	BTOC	МВ
8		0710	(C) The n	et has been authent	ioated	correct	Not	ified	Broc	LG
		· .	ly at thi	is time.						
9		0711	(C) The m	alaria rosters are	up to de	ate.	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
							<u> </u>			
			Downg Decl	GROUP 4 raded at 3 year inter lassified after 12 year	vals;					
				- divor in ye	a13.		···········			
YPED NA	ME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RÉ			£.	

DA LECT 1594 CONFIDENT AL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G		PAGE N	10. 10	NO. OF P	
°83^%	etion or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION LZ JOEN			PERIOD	COVER		
lst E	35 th	Inf		YA841251	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Ba	le 4th	Inf Div	r	1.204327	0001	21 00	st 68	2400	21 00	t 68
ITEM NO.	TIA IN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
10	0715		(C) The	Recon patrol of D Co l	as dep	arted	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			the peri	meter at LZ Jean.						
11	0720		(C) Admi	nistrative alert subj	ect MPC	chang	N.	otifie	d BTOC	LG
			Convers	ion officers 21 Octob	er 1968	at 060	x 0			
			hours w	ill report to place of	duty.	Opera	ions			
			will co	ntinue until further	notice.					
12	0725		(C) The	Bn CO LTC Buckneywant	s the n	ames o	P N	otifie	d BTOC	CW
			the con	version officers from	the S-	l rear	<u> </u>			
13		0810	(C) Line	no. 2 of the 83 elem	ent wil	l come	N	otifie	d BTOC	I
			to LZ J	oan with forms for al	l eleme	nts wi	1			ļ
	ļ <u>.</u>		fill th	em out and return to	Camp En	ari	<u> </u>			
			and con	vert with MPC convers	ion off	icers.	ļ			ļ
			81-#4,	82-#2, 83-#2 and 5, 8	4-#5 an	d 3,				<u> </u>
			80-# re	er, 85-#2.		,				-
14	0835	-	(C) The	Bde S-3 says that the	re will	be a	N	otifie	d BTOC	I
			LRRP tea	m arriving at LZ Joan	. They	will b	e		······	ļ
			setting	up a relay station at	LZ Jea	n and				-
<u> </u>			they wil	1 have their own equi	pment.		<u> </u>			_
15	0900		(C) Mess	age from Bde: SRPs wi	11 exch	ange	N	otifie	d BTOC	C
			MPC when	they return.			<u> </u>			_
16	0915	-	1	no. 15 of the 84 ele		-	N	otific	d BTOC	I.A
			no. 5 of	the 83 element are e	nroute	to LZ	 	<u> </u>		
TYPEN	NAME AND	GRADE DE		this time.	SIGNATI	JRE				
1	AND	JUNE OF								

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIALE

PPC-Japan

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO)G		PAGE	10.	NO. OF P	AGES
BE ANIZ	etion or	INSTALLA	TION	(AR 220-346)	.		PERIOD	COVER	10	
_	etion n 35th			LZ Joan		FROM		JOVER	TO	
	e 4th I			YA841251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ļ	Tu		·		0001	21 0	et 68	2400	21 Oct	68
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
17	1000		(C) The r	mine sweep has been co	mplete	d to	No	otifie	d BTOC	I.G
			LZ Jean	at this time.						
18	1005		(C) SRP	15 of D Co closed LZ	Jean.		No	otifie	d BTOC	LG
19	1006		(C) The I	pay officers of D Co l	ave ar	rived	No	tifie	d BTOC	LG
			at LZ Jo	oan at this time.						
20	1015		(C) The G	-3 officers are enrou	ite to 1	Z Joan	No	tifie	d BTOC	LG
			they are	supposed to be pulli	ng a Re	con.		· <u> </u>		
21	1016		(C) The r	celay LRP teams have c	losed I	Z Jean	No	tifie	1 Broc	LG
22	1030		(C) SEP t	eam 16 of D Co olosed	LZ Jes	in.	No	tifie	1 BTOC	LG
23	1035	<u> </u>	(C) SRP t	eam 15 of D Co report	ed find	ling	No	tifie	1 BTOC	IG
<u>.</u>			mortar p	it at grid 810223 was	6 ъу 8					
			approxim	ately two months old	was rou	nd in		. <u></u>		
			shape.	It had no overhead co	ver but	it		·		
			was cont	aminated with C/S gas	. Also	found				
			a cannis	ter round from a reco	illess	rifle				
;	-		and a pr	opaganda paper.						
24		1050	(C) The	G-3 made an inspection	n of TO	C and	No	tified	BTOC	IG
			has depa	rted LZ Joan at this	time.		,			
25	1100		(C) The S	-5 team has departed :	LZ Joan	•	No	tified	BTOC	LG
26	1101		(C) D Co	requested to have the	engine	ers at	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			their lo	cation to build a new	and a	nd to				
		i	determin	e the status of the b	alldoze:	r.		·		
27	1110	HADE OF	<u>. </u>	team 13 of D Co close	1 LZ Je		No	tified	BTOC	IC
			-:		SIGNATOR	. E.,	-			

DA , FORM 2 1594



**				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	OG		PAGE N	10+1	NO. OF P	
\$3^B	ection or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	Bn 35th		-	LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM			то	
3d Bo	de 4th	 .	•	YA841251	0001		t 68	ноия 2 400	21 Oc	t 68
NO.	TIP IN	4E QUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.	•	^	CTION T	AĶEN	INI-
			93A elem	ment is perimeter sec	urity al	so				
······································			closed I	Z Jean.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				·	
28	1120		(C) The I	Rde CO Colonel McClel	lan and	the	No	tifie	d BTOC	LG
			lst Bde	CO are enroute to L2	Joan.				-	
29	1125		(C) Bde i	informed us that they	inserted	a new	No	tifie	d BTOC	IG
		<u></u>	SRRP box	at 0955 hours at loc	ation YA	745236				<u> </u>
			LRRP numb	per 3F-Box 30/ YA7324	,7524,75	22 and		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	ļ
			7322.	-				-		<u> </u>
30	1200		<u> </u>	3de S-2 gave us the I			No	tifie	A BTOC	LG
				ter of the box 3C YA6	846 BA E	0x29				<u> </u>
				Box32 3-0 9156.						<u> </u>
31	1205			seam 1 of B Co report				tifie	1 BTOC	LG
				oout 150 meters from		cation			 .	
	3055			283, azimuth of 120 d			-			
32_	1255		this tim	convoy is departing t	he Uasis	at	No	tlľie	1 BTOC	LG
33	1315		,,	SRP 13 departed LZ J	ean/	·	Wa	tific	i BTOC	LG
34				,						
	110			8 came on station will wal Reconnaissance by		rking	No:	tified	BTOC	IG
35	1320					_				
36	1321			team 16 of D Co depar informs us that the D		_	-	ified ified	BTOC BTOC	IG IG
				reported 5 individue	•					
				s soft caps, moving M		- 1	18			
YPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF C		FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	<u></u> 1				

DA . FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PPG-Japan

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LO	3		PAGE 1	2.5	NO. OF	PAGES
	IZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		<u> </u>	F		COVER	4-	 -
_	ection	_		LZ Joan		<u> </u>	FROM			TO	
	Bn 35th		•	YA841251		ноия	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d B	de 4th		·	13041671		0001	21 Oct	t 68	2400	21 0	ct 68
ITEM NO.		ME	_	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	ETC.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				T
	IN	OUT	 						CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL:
	<u>.</u>	ļ	Southwes	t, possibly 1 pla	atoon.	Artil	ler y		. •		
			fired at	1315 hours. Guns	ships a	availa	ble				
			FAC in a	ir at this time.					<u> </u>		
37	1325		(C) SRP	team 15 of D Co	lepart	ed LZ	Jean.	No	tified	BTOC	IG
38	1345		(C) The	S-5 team has depa	erted 1	Z Joa	n for	No	tified	BTOC	LG
<u> </u>	ļ		a Med-Ca	P•							
39	1400		(C) The	Bn CO LTC Buckner	is a	lrborn	θ.	No	ified	BTOC	LG
40	1401		(C) The	7/17 Cav will wor	k Wes	of D	uo Co	No	ified	BTOC	CA
			at 1630 1	nours.							
41	1405		(C) The c	convey arrived fr	om the	Oasi	, they	Not	ified	BTOC	CW
			will retu	urn at 1530 hours							
42	1558		(C) Vivid	1 27 spotted 1 NV	A with	weapo	on at	No1	ified	BTOC	ROSS
			grid 755	5199.				····			
_43	1605		(C) Vivid	1 27 spotted unkn	own ar	tille	.	Not	ified	BTOC	ROSS
-		:	firing al	cout 10 clicks We	st of	LZ Jes	in.		· <u> </u>		ļ
.44	1615		(C) Vivid	27 spotted a lo	ng ros	d abou	ıt 6	Not	ified	BTOC	ROSS
			feet_wide	runnijg 1-1 1 cl	icks r	unnins	East	·			ļ
 _			and West	saw 2 hooches al	ong th	e road	with	 			
			tunnel co	emplex and forhol	er arc	und th	iem.		·	_	
	3605			seen at grid 7							
45	1625			at grid 746204 c			iring	Not	ified	BTOC	ROSS
•				got a secondery							
46	1626	RADE OF O		n taken: Will tr		fire		Not	ified	BTOC	ROSS
			-	· ·· · ·	*	. 4 T A 1 Q K	-	•		٠.	

DA I NOV 02 15 94 CONFIDENT ALETE.

	-			VAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)				6			0 3
		NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION	* 1			ERIOD	COVERE		
3 Sec		та		LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	35 th			YA841251			Į.	. 60			
er nae		nf Div				0001	21 Oct	; 00	2400	21 0	<u>ct 68</u>
NO.	TIM IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS	ETC.		,	ACTION T	KEN	INI- TIAL
			artiller	y at the above g	rids w	hen th	e shipe		· •		
			leave th	e area.							
47	1635		(C) Head	hunters potted 4	-5 pac	ks lie	ing	No	tified	BTOC	ROS
			along s	ide the trail at	grid	746204	•				
48	1640		(C) Vivi	d scout birds re	ceived	groun	d fire	No	tified	BTOC	ROS
			at grid	746204.							•
49		1641	(C) Majo	r Royal requests	a Tao	air f	or the	No	tified	BTOC	Ros
	_			t the 7/17 Cav is			•				
50	1655		<u> </u>	d spotted NVA at	grid	761238	, cobra	a No	tified	BTOC	ROS
51	1705			ng on them. air is on the way	v and	would	like a	No	tified	I/FC	RO
	-100		 	ike at grids 761	<u></u>			Bu	okner, yal.		•
52	1806		(C) LRRP	s were extracted	at th	is tir	e at	No	tified	PTOC	ROS
			grid 745	236.					· · -	•	· .
53	1807	i	(C) LRPP	s received fire	at 170	O hour	s from	No	tified	BTOC	ROS
				eters from grid			·	 -			2000
54	1810		1	age from Bde: 1/				1	Buckne	ed IA r Maj	or or
	<u> </u>		1 7	id deployment wi				}	Royal		
			1	e this action yo							
			ASAP. P	rimery unit is l	/35 3/	8 elem	ent.				
55	1816		(C) Vivi	d 27 confirms 3	MAY KI	As in	LRRP 3	No	tified	BTOC	ROS
			fextrot	DOX.		SIGNATI	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIALT



		DAILY	TAFE 12112		- 11						
OBCAN	74 TION 01			NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LOC	3		PAGE N	۱۵. ور	NO. OF 1	-
 "\$3" 8	ection	R'INSTALL, L	TION	LZ Joan		<u> </u>		ERIOD	COVER	ĒD.	
•	Bn 35t			YA841251		HOUR	FROM			TO	
3d I	3de 4th	Inf Di	L V	18041271		0001	21 Oo1	. 20	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	T	IME	<u> </u>			_ 0001	21 00	- 00	2400	21 00	t 68
NO.	IN	OUT	<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS.	ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
56	1830		(C) Spec	ial Forces night	locat	ion (D	uo Co)	No	<u>tified</u>	BTOC	R e ss
· 	ļ	ļ	885246,	899381, 881374.		<u> </u>	·				
57	1835	ļ	(C) D Co	line no. 71 cut	his r	ight h	and and	. No	tified	BTOC	ROSS
			they too	k him to the Oasi	8.						
58	2035		(c) c co	LP had movement	500 m	eters	to the	Not	ified	BTOC	ROSS
			front of	their location.	Fired	ILL t	10	 -			
			movement	ran away. They f	igure	that :	lt was	··			
-			an anima	1.							
59		2100	(U) Sitre	p Negative.	·			Not	ified	BTOC	ROSS
60	2105		(C) Night	t locations: A Co	LZ Jo	an, B	Co LZ		Notin	ied	ROSS
			Joan, SRI	Ps 1-841283, 2-83	0278,	3-8212	72,	<u></u>			
), 19-855228; c c				<u>.</u>			
			1	pation 6-798251,						·	
				10-768222; D Co			e,				
				pation 12-792211,		<u></u>					
	:			, 15-8092 0 3, 16-€			n Plt			1, 4	
63	0105			4.2" Mortar Plt 1					-		
61	2125			SLRPs night locat		7-8232	93,	Bu		LFC Major	ROSS
62	··	0130		9-798297, 10-795					yal.	_	
٥٧		2130		al Irsels will be				Biz	tified cknor		ROSS
				r 1968 at 1310 ho	oure f	or the	award	s Ro	yal.	-	
			ceremony.					· ·		 	
63 TYPED N	2132	RADE OF	CD D Co	SRP night location		819203		No	tified	BTOC	ROSS

DA 1594



		DAHLY	TAEE IQUE		<u> </u>			•••	·	
				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	OG		PAGE .		10	
	ection o	R INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ΕQ	
_	Bn 35t			LZ Joan		FROM		/	TO	
		Inf Div	7	YA841251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TIME			0001	21 00	t 68	2400	21 00	≥t _68
NO.	IN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		. ,	CTION T	AKEN	INI-
64	ļ	2155	(U) Sitz	ep Negative.			No	tifie	a Broc	ROS
65	2256	ļ	(C) D Co	SRPs 14 and 15 have	lights	at gri	I			МВ
			1	nd 815206. SRP 15 has					- <u> </u>	
	ļ		directio	n of 3700 mils, dista	noe 500	meter				
			SRP 14 d	irection is 1200 mils	and th	eir				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	distance	is 800 meters. SEP]	4 also	has				
			addition	al lights at a direc	tion of	1100				
	<u> </u>		mils and	1200 mils with the d	istance	800				
	ļ		meters.	Artillery is being em	ployed	at this	3			
			time.					. =		
66_	2215		(C) D Co	SRP 15 has negative	li <i>g</i> hts :	at this	Not	ified	BTOC	мв
				2 14 still has them a		į	.	 		
			location.	2 smoked have been	expended	and r	ON_			
	<u> </u>		light org	ganics are being empl	oyed.				:	
67		2255	(U) Sitre	P Negative.	- <u>.</u>		Not	ified	BTOC	H
68	2310		(C) SRP 1	4 read out: Fired 9 1	E and 1	ILL	Not	ified	BTOC	H
			81mm at	grid 814227. Have neg	rative 1	ights				
69	2315			time they were all or	-	•	<u> </u>			
				4 location grid 81221			Not	ified	BTOC	H
70	2328			2 thinks he heard a b			Not	ified	BTOC	МВ
				less Rifle approximat		-50 0	_			
			meters to	o the East of his loc	ations		<u></u>			
71	AME AND			Negative.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Noti	fied	BTOC	МВ
_ /-				OR DUTY	SIGNATURI	Ē				Ī

DA 1 50RM 2 1594



COMPIDENIIAL

DAIL V CTAFE IS	HIDNAL OB DUTY OFFICE			D4		T	
	OURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	OG .			9	10	AGES
OBGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	ED	_
lst Bn 35th Inf	LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
3d Bde 4th Inf Div	YA841251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
		0001	21 Oct	68	2400	21 001	t 68
ITEM TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES OFF	DC 630		1			T-
NO. IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		1	ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
				 			
Summary: Log was opened	l at 0001 hours 21 Octob	er 1968	. Unit	hoos	tione.	A甲 T.2	Tan
YA841251; Battalion Hea	dquarters (Forward), A	Company	B Con	Danv	B Ra	ttown 1	1/02
artillery, Recon platoc	n. 4.2" Mortar platoon.	counte	r Morta	ur se	ation '	2/a	1
artillery; At LZ Jean Y	A809232; C Company, D C	OMPANY	C Reti	שאפ	2/0 ==	<u>~/ </u>	.
1 C\$F platoon from the	Special Forces Camp at	Due Co.	At 1.7	Desi.	an Bor	gare-+-	
and Headquarters Company	y Support (S-4 Forward)	At Ro	Se Camr	160	on Fran	uyuar te	r CB
Battalion Headquarters	(Rear), E (-) Company.	At 079	O poman ma namī	1 +2	Pe++~ FDG N	14 <i>5</i> 5	L
notified regarding MPC	conversion. All personn	VIZ	A HOUTS	P OTH	Da t La	TTOD WA	В
of duty until further m	otice. At 1000 hours th	or orto	TAB LLTC	L TO	Tage:	rr brac	e i
completed with negotive	results. At 1035 hours	CDD +=	A TE A	6 12	Jean 1	was	<u> </u>
reported finding a mont	ar pitat grid YA810223.	T+	чж тЭ I	COM J	и сошра	any]
Approximately two month	s old. It had no overhe	T WES	ouyo 1	BOT 8	ind wa	9	
1t with C/R one Phoy	leo found a moseilless	¤U CO V8	r. The	team	conta	minated	4
At 1050 house on beet on	lso found a recoilless	LIITO C	anniste	r and	ı prop	aganda	paper
COmmander IMC Problems 1	r from Division G-3 arr	ived at	Jui Joa ماريند	n. T	20 bat	talion	
situation it 1725	riefed the individuals	on the	status	of the	e cur	rent	11
SI CHACLON AT 1120 AOUR	s the Bde S-3 informed	the Bn	S−3 Maj	pr Re	yal of	the	
MON MARK INSCRIPTION AT 8	rid YA745236. At 1205 h	ours SR	r team	ffron	a B Cor	ppany	
reported lineing approx	imately 150 meters from	them of	n an az	imutl	of L	20 degr	ees.
Tals from their locatio	n at grid YA841283. No:	rurther	action	Was	taken.	. At 13	1 5
hours the Bde S-3 infor	med the Bn S-3 Major Ro	yal tha	t the L	RRP 1	eam a	grid	
YA745233 saw 5 individu	als with weapons, soft	saps an	d other	ite	e boy	ing Nor	t h
East to Southwest, Arti	llery was called in. gu	ships '	Were av	ailat	le and	PAC	
was on station. At 1558	hours Vivid 27 7/17 Car	repor	ted apo	ttine	> 1 NV/	with	a l
weapon at grid 755199 t	his at 1605 hours. 27 re	ported	artill	9777 1	ining	West	
of 42 Joan, No artiller	y from the surrounding a	rea had	l been :	lirin	g. 27	also	
spotted a long read abou	ut 6 feet wide running S	outh to	West	bout	1-1 2	clicks	
there were also hooches	along the side of the	coad also	o conta	ined	a tun	mel con	plex
and forholes around the	hooches at grid TA74620	4. At 1	625 hor	us t	pe cop	ras we:	ļe
firing at grid 746204,	they got a secondery exp	losion,	there	Was	white	smoke]]
rising about 100 feet.	At 1635 hours Headhunter	apotte	d abou	4-5	PACKE	layin	<u>; </u>
alongside the trail at	grid 746204. Also Vivid	27 scot	it bird	rec	eived	ground	fire
from that location. At .	1641 hours the Bn S-3 Ma	jor Roy	al req	les te	d Tac	air on	
grid 746204. At 1655 hor	ubs Vivid 27 spotted an	unknown	amoun'	of	NVA at	grid	
761235. Cobras fired on	this element. At 1705 l	ours Ta	c air	n th	e way	Moved	├──
into the proposed grids	YA761236, YA750204. LRI	P team	was ex	ract	ed at	grid	!
745236. Team received f							}
At 1810 hours message for	rom the Bde S-3 to the B	n S-3 N	lajor R	yalı	The 1	/35 Inf	ł I
has been designated for	rapid deployment within	or out	of the	Div	ision	4/0-	
Should the tactical situ	ation dictate it the 3	8 will	be the	alte	rnate	unit.	
At 2130 hours there was	a message from Ede: Ger	eral I	Beca w	11 h	a at T	<u>ਟੈਂ ਗੋਰਬਨ</u>	
22 October 1968 at 1310							
15 from D Company and							
YA810208 and grid YA8152							<u>ا</u> ا
mils at a distance of 50							~
							L.]
of 1200 mils at a dist				t or	Egul CS	were 1	1 r 00
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER O	OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE				

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

12 E

		DAILY ST	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DU (AR 220-346)	TY OFFICE	R'S LO	G		PAGE		NO. OF	
ORGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		<u> </u>	1			COVER	10	<u>' </u>
		*		L	. Joan			FROM	PERIOL	COVERI		
	Bn 35th		•		841251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
30.0	de 4th	Inf Div	•		,,-		0001	21 0	ct 68		1	
ITEM	TI	ME		 				21 0	00	2400	21 0	ot 68
NO.	IN	OUT]	INCIDENT	S, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	. ETC.	·		ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
the	lights	went o	ut, and	the round	s were o	n tare	get. At	2328	hours	SRP 1	team 1	2
للبلنا	KAN HU	AUAFU 6	ne backo	ART TPAR	I A TOCAL	1 400	-1 <i>2</i> 1	****		3 406		
3 10	TA KTA	in LPP	e location 3 forts	n grid Y	A792211.	Item	at 181	l6 hou	rs Viv	rid 27	confi	ras
اللا ر	A ALAS	411 111111	2 10161	GE DOX.	-							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u> </u>					↓			
									1			
									 			
72		2400	Log clos	ed for L	Z Joan 2	Ooto	her 10	68	1			
						2 0000	net T	-	- 	<u> </u>		
									 			
- 1												+
İ												+
						·						1
												
									Į.			-
	ł											1 -
												1
		- 1										
				- ·								
	ì	1										
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-
	ļ								ļ			
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					╂
1												
											•	
	.	ļ				-						†
							······································					-
1										-		
												<u> </u>
ł	1	.						:				
											<u> </u>	
	<u>. </u>		•									;
												
				<u> </u>		•						
						-				<u> </u>		-
			·	·		<u> </u>						
		ļ										
									<u>. </u>			
T MED NA	ME AND GE	RADE OF OF	FICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DU	ITY	5	IGNATURE					$\neg \neg$
י א מישים	ם אחז	OVAT M	lad Twe	83		- 1				••		ł

DA FORM 1594



COLIFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC		•	· 	PAGEN	10.	NO. OF P	AGES
O-R-G-A-BU	ZATION OF	LINSTALLA	TION	(AR 220-346)				1		9	
-	ection Bn 35th	LINSTALLA Top		LZ Joan			FROM	ERIOD	COVER	TO TO	
		Inf Div	•	YA841251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	· · · · · ·	ME	,			0001	22 00	t 68	2400	22 Oc	t 68
NO.	1N	OUT	ļ. 	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	ES, ORDERS,	ETC.	· ·		CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
1	ļ	0001	(C) 3d Bd	le 4th Inf Div H	n Forwa	rd Fi	re Base		Noti		МВ
 	ļ		LZ Joan	YA841251. Unit	locatio	ns: A	Co LZ	Ar	ty LNC	rswell, O, Maj	
			Joan YAS	341251; B Co (-)	LZ Jos	n YA84	1125,		yal by	n 83, -	
	ļ	<u> </u>	B Co SRF	s 1-841283, 2-8	30278,	3-8212	272,	-	<u></u>		
			18-85022	0, 19–855228; 0	Co (-)	LZ Je	an				
			YA809232	., SRPs 6-798251	., 7–785	255, 8	-77724	5			
<u>.</u>			9-779233	, 10-778222; D	Co (-)	LZ Jes	un.				
			¥A809232	, SRP 12-792211	, 13-80	1202,					
	· ·		14-81221	2, 15-819203, 1	.6-83320	6; Rec	on plt			- <u></u>	ļ
			LZ Joan;	4.2" Mortar pl	t LZ Jo	an; 1/	14 Inf			 	
			SRPs 7-8	23293, 8-812293	, 9-798	297, 1	0-795				
. ——			303.								
2		005 5	(U) Sitre	p Negative.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u>-</u> -	No	tified	BTOC	MCB
3		0155	(U) Sitre	p Negative.				No	tified	BTOC	MB
4		0255	(U) Sitre	p Negative.	· .	, , , ,		No	tified	BTOC	МВ
5		O35 5	(U) Sitre	p Negative.				No	tified	BTOC	МОВ
6				p Negative.				No.	tified	BTOC	МОВ
7			-	p Negative.				No-	tified	BTOC	МВ
-8	0605			SRP 12 has move				No	tified	BTOC	H
			of 900-1	000 mils at gri	d 79221	l, dis	tance				
				GROUP 4							
			Down Dec	graded at 3 year classified after	interva 12 year	als;			 		
TYPED N	AME AND	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY		IGNATUR	F	<u> </u>	<u></u>		
				5 5011	[3		E.				

DA MOV 1594 CONFIDENTIALE

	DAI	LY STAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG	PAGE NO. OF I	PAGES
	TATION OR INST	ALLATION	LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED	<u> </u>
_	e ction Bm 25+b Tm	₽ .	LZ Joan	FROM	TO	
	Bn 35th In de 4th Inf		YA841251	0001 22 0	ot 68 2400 22 0	
	TIME	- 		1 0001 22 0	ot 68 2400 22 0	OE ,0
NO.		UT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INI
		300-350	meters to their from	it. They are	·-	
		still ob	serving at this time) .		
9	0630	(C) Nove	ment from the previo	ous entry has	Notified BTOC	IG
		stopped	at this time.			
10	0710	(C) D Co	SRP 12 has a fresh	trail at grid	Notified BTOC	Cli
		791211 r	running Southeast to	Northwest. 6-1	d	
_`		people h	ave traveled to loca	tions Southeas	t	
-		and Nort	hwest on this trail.	SRP 12 had a		
		detonato	r pulled from their	Claymore mine		
		and thei	r trip flare was put	on safety. Th	is	
		at an az	imuth of 800 mils fr	om SRP 12		
		location	. The trail is 8-10	inches wide an	d.	
		there ar	e weeds to either si	de of it that		
		were pus	hed down last evering	ng. This 25 met	ers	_
- 1		from SRF	12 location grid YA	793213.		_
11	0715	(C) W-27	X is enroute to Duc	Co wants a	Notified BTOC	Cli
		vehitle	waiting to pick him	up.	*	
12	0730	(C) Bde	informs us that then	e will be an	Notified BTOC	и
		air stri	ke at 0745 hours at	grid YA749224.		
13	0735	(C) Cide	r (FAC) 76 came on s	tation, he wil	Notified BTOC	IG
-		be contr	olling the air strik	œ.		
14	0745		Bde: Received a no	fire zone at	Notified BTOC	IC
			22, 8316, and 8116.	····		
TPEDN	AME AND GRAD	E OF OFFICER OR (DEFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNA TURE		

DA 1 FORM 1594



	DAILY	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO)G		PAGE I	NO.	NO. OF P	AGES
	ZATION OF INSTALL	TION	LOCATION	•		PERIOD	COVER	EO	
	n 35th Inf		LZ Joan		FROM			TO .	
	le 4th Inf Div	<u> </u>	YA841251	0001	22 0c	t 68	2400	22 Oc	t 68
ITEM NO.	TIME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
15	0800	(C) Bde	requests that we make	an inv	estiga	No	tified	i BTOC	LG
		tion of	the Claymore that was	unconn	ected	ļ			<u> </u>
		and the	trip flare that was p	ut on s	afe.		<u> </u>		
		It happ	ened too close to SRP	12, do	they			<u> </u>	ļ
		think t	hat it would happen i	f they	were	ļ			
		awake.					<u> </u>		ļ.
16	0805	(C) C Co	line no.'s 33 and 52	will g	o to	No	tified	BTOC	CW
		the Oas	is, get a change of o	lothes	and				
		return	to LZ Jean for awards	•		ļ			
17	0824	(C) 8441	report from SRP 12:	SRP 12	says	No	tified	BTOC	CW
		that he	had 100% alert. Visib	lity w	as 6			·	
_		meters.	Says the Dinks must he	tve hee	n sneal	y			ļ
	·	when the	y disconnected the Cla	утове.		-			
18	0845	(C) SRP	team 3 of B Co closed	LZ Joan	n.	No-	tified	BTOC	LG
19	0846	(C) SRP	teams 18 and 19 closed	LZ Jo	an.	No	tified	BTOC	IG
20	0910		team 2 of B Co closed				tified	BTOC	IG
21	0915	(C) D Co	requested to have a	est fi	re West	No	ified	BTOC	LG
		of 8072	34 for small arms. Rec	uest de	enied				
			of the no fire zone.	 		 			-
22	0925		team 1 of B Co closed	,			ified	·	IG
23	0950	(C) SRP	teams 7 and 9 of C Co	closed	LZ	No	tified	BTOC	LG
		Jean at	0900 hours. The RPL	f SRPs	7 and			 -	
TYPED	NAME AND GRADE OF		ted LZ Jean at 0930 ho	SIGNATU	RE	<u> </u>			<u></u>
			•						

DA . FORM . 1594

COMPINENTIAL

PAGE NO. NO. OF PAGES (AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S3 Section LOCATION PERIOD COVERED LZ Joan FROM lst Bn 35th Inf YA841251 HOUR DATE 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 22 Oct 68 2400 22 Oct 68 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN OUT 24 C) GR-20 is disturbed over the people on 0955 Motified BTOC LG LZ Jean, having trouble with communications Major Royal is going to LZ Jean to take care of this matter. 25 0955 (C) From Headquarters and Headquarters Notified BTOC CW Company at Camp Enari: Inform 8341 they need 1 EM to replace line no. 60 for an incountry R&R 26-28 October 1968, also need EM to replace line no. 30 to Singapore 30 Oct- 4 Nov 1968. Remind 8341 to get these EM's for R&R back to Camp Enari 5 days prior to their going on R&R. One man just missed an R&R to Hawaii because he was late. 8341 was given the message. 26 1000 (C) Major Royal is enroute to LZ Jean to Notified BTOC CW take care of the problem with Ghost Rider 20. 27 1010 (C) Line no. 40 will replace line no. 60 Notified BTOC CW on the in-country R&R 26 October 1968. Also negative on the EM for the out-ofcountry R&R. 28 1115 (C) 27 wants WT, 10 cases of SRP rations. Notified BTOC CW "A" rations and sandbags to go to LZ Jean TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA | FORM 1594

C A I S I TIO O DI

SIGNATURE



<u> </u>				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	oc _.		5	10.	NO OF P	GES
ORGANIZA 33 Sect		INSTALĻA	TION	LOCATION		FROM	PERIOD	COVERE		
	35th I			LZ Joan YA841251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	4th In		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	120412)1	0001	22 Oc	t 68	2400	22 Oc	t 6,8
NO.	TIN NI	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	R\$, ÉTC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	INI-
29	1120	<u> </u>	(C) 15C	says that 8346 wants	EM from	1/35	No	tified	BTOC	CW
			who have	money in the rear to	fill o	ut a				
			C-day co	nversion form 7200-4.	. Crest	27A sa	ខ			
			that the	forms went out with	Osoar w	ho was				
			out from	Camp Enari.						
30	1210		(C) Bde	wants Captain Sans to	go bac	k to	No	tified	BTOC	CW
			Duo Co a	nd tell them that we	need a	CSF				
			force ne	ar the point of conta	ot yest	erday.				
31	1215		(C) From	27A to Major Royal:	The Bde	CO	No.	<u>tified</u>	BTOC	CW
			Colonel 1	McClellan wants Major	Royal	to make				
	-		a visual	reconnaissance South	west of	Duc				
			Co. Sele	ot a patrol base and	report	to W-4				
			and Tank	41A, in vicinity of	grid YA	8119,				
			then esta	ablish a SRP screen W	est and	South,	_			-
			will have	s a company today or	tomorro	w. More		· · · · · · ·		
			intellige	ence about an enemy b	uild-up	in		·		
			Cambodia.	. 24th NVA Regiment i	s just	West				 -
			of the bo							 -
32		1230	<u>`</u>	above message was giv	·			ified	ВТОС	CW
			Company	Commanders, (inrefe	rence to	o entry				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	31).							
33	1240	······································	(C) D Co	SRP 13 has movement	at grid		Not	tified	BTOC	CW
	<u> </u>			ezimuth 3200 mils W	est to					

DA | FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

CCNFIDENTIA

PAGE NO. NO OF PAGES PERIOD COVERED STANGE TOUR INSTALLATION LOCATION LZ Joan FROM 1st Bn 35th Inf YA841251 HOUR 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 22 Oct 68 2400 22 Oot 68 ITEM INI-TIALS INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. IN OUT about 40 meters away. They are observing now and the artillery is ready if needed. 1240 (C) To C Co and D Co from Major Royal Bn 34 Notified BTOC LG S-3: He wants at no time less than 50% of the SRP line occupied. He does not want 2 SRP teams together rotating at one time, it has to be evry other one. 35 1255 (C) The Bde CO Colonel McClellan along with Notified BTOC LG Shady Boxer 46 is enroute to LZ Joan. 36 (C) Makor Royal the Bn S-3 in his visual 1310 Notified LTC LG Buckner Bn CO. reconnaissance spotted 5 individuals with BTOC. weapons moving towards Duc Co from grid 820156. (C) The awards ceremony is in progress. 37 1311 Notified BTOC LG 38 1330 (C) The artillery is being employed at grid Notified BTOC LC YA820156 where the suspected NVA are. 39 1350 (C) W-O wants W-41 to know that Sport Ensign Notified BTOC CW is in contact with 2 platoons of NVA- FAC is on the air, relay to 41. 1355 (C) Shady boxer 46 is at LZ Jean. Notified BTOC | LG 1445 (C) B Co SEFs 18 and 19 left LZ Joan. 18 Notified BTOC ROSS location 837240. C) B Co SRP 1 left LZ Joan. Notified BTOC ROSS SIGNATURE TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA LOS 1594 CONFIDENTIALE

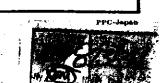


COMPENTIAL

				AL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LO	3		PAGE N	10. 1	NO. OF	_
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	-	T T		ERIOD	COVER	ED	
lst Bn			_	LZ Joan		-	FROM			TO	·
				YA841251		ноия	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
30 Dae	460 1	nf Div				0001	22 Oc	t 68	2400	22 0	ct 68
ITEM NO.	TI)	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS	•	<u> </u>	T	CTION T	<u> </u>	INI- TIALS
43	1540		(C) B Co	SRPs 2 and 3 le	ft LZ	Joan.		Not	ified	BTOC	ROSS
				······································							-
44	1615			Cav is in our A							DC
45		1800	(C) 7/17	Cav left our A/	O. Neg	ative	findin	g Not	ified	BTOC	DC
46	1825		(C) CSF	from Duc Co: At	grid 8	85 375	picked	Not	ified	BTOC	ROSS
			up 2 Mon	tagnards that wa	s with	Cy Wa	rteam.		<u> </u>		
	<u> </u>		The size	of Cy War Team	was pl	atoon	size				
			in Tiger	suits with weap	ons.		•·•				
47	1830		(C) D Co	SRPs 13 and 14	report	heari	ng	Not	ified	BTOC	ROSS
			small ar	ms fire (automat	ic wea	pona)	firing				
			back at	gunships that ar	e Work	ing in	the		-		
			area. 70	O meters to the	West o	f SRP	l4 gri	ì			
			square 8	020. SRP 13 said	that	it was	800		<u> </u>		
			meters to	o his West grid	square	7919.	· ·				
48	2030		(C) Nigh	t locations: A C	o LZ J	oan; B	Co LZ	(M)		ied`	ROSS
			Joan, SR	Ps 1-842278, 2-8	30279,	3-828	272,	21.			
		·	18-843228	3, 19 <u>-</u> 857224; C	Co LZ	Jean,	SRPs			<u> </u>	
			6-794255	, 7-7922 45 , 8-78	2242,	9-7812	22,				
			10-782225	5; D Co LZ Jean	SRPs 1	2-7912	15,			·.	
			13-79920	5, 14-812205, 15	-81920	2, 16-	832205				
			Recon pla	atoon LZ Joan; 4	.2" Mo	rtar P	latoon		<u>.</u>		
			LZ Joan.		· ·					·	
49		2055	(C) Messa	age to all elemen	nts: S	end a	list		ified		ROSS
TYPED N	LUE AND S	BADE OF 1		of all EM workin				Roys	il.	Major	
	AND 6	UE OF Q		THE ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	•	-			

DA : FORM 1594

CONTIDENTAL



				NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LO	3		PAGE 8	••	NO. OF E	AGES
	zation or iction	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		•		ERIO	COVER	D	
_	n 35th	Twe		LZ Joan			FROM			TO	
			•	YA841251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3á ba	e 4th I	ni Div	_	, ,		0001	22 00	68	2400	22 Oc	+ 68
ITEM	TI	ME	1				1				
NO.	IN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS	, ETC.		ļ ·	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
	1							 			
			Brigade	or elsewhere		1.aa]	_		
		<u> </u>	**************************************	OI GIBCANGIA	r.eker.ir	TORR I	DA CHAL	├			
			thor on		01			l			
	 		THEY ST	e working at TOC.	Uasi:	8, A68	s nall	 			
			Barra da	1			(0	!]
			Dase Car	mp by 0800 hours	23 00	tober	1968.	<u> </u>			
F 0	2056		(4) 433				_				1
50	2056		(C) All	elements have rec	ceived	the a	pove		<u>tified</u>		_Ross
								Bu	ckner :	Bn CO,	
			message	and they will co	omply.			Ma	jor Ro	yal Bn	
	Ì	•		•				83			
							·		-		1
51_	2140		(C) C Co	right side of th	e per	imeter	has	No	tified	BFOC	ROS
				-							1-1-1-
			movement	t, they are getti	ing a	cleara	nce to	ł			1
								·			
			fire lis	tht organics at t	his t	ime.		l			
							*				
52		2155	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.				No	tified	P@O/	ROS
			7					AU	VII IOU	DIOO	HOS
53	2200	ļ.	(C) The S	S-1 requests to h	ave ti	e PTO	rae n	No.	tified	TAC	H
									ckner,		
			at his]	location for the	inaped	stion	tomorro	POI	zel	me lot.	1
					and p v	7777	******	- 1(O)	44.1		+
54	2215		(C) The S	-1 needs the Leg	ന്റെ വ	· Awar	da haab	Mo	tified	ፒመሮ	H
				- <u> </u>	, 1011 <u>01</u>	. 11041	us vacs		kner]		1 -
			at this 7	location ASAP (re	itam 1	ha Ta	erion of		jor Roy		1
			-	.00201011 2010 /10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	120 120	STOR OF		S3.	/a.i.,	┼──
		l	Merit to	the OIC (Office	r in (he noo	١	ענע	n 2 •		
			110221	, 110 010 (011100	1 111	Ters	/•		-,		╂
55	\	2230	(C) Majo	Royal informed C) that	ho wil	Not	14100	0.0-	-
			(0) 110,00	MOJ WI THE OTHER O	00 00	, , ,	TO MIT		BTOC	0 00	H
			man SRP r	ositions 4,5,6,7	hea '	A aa A	AP 1200		, DIOO		
				-0021020 4979091	, aut	<u> </u>	01 1200			· ·	
			hours 23	October 1968.					•		
				, 5000002 17001							
56		2255	(U)Sitrer	Negative.				₩ ^-	ified	BANC	н
	t -		1					,1U1	*** * £ 6	22.00	
57	2257		(C) A/O =	extension South f	rom 87	0164	al on a	M~4	ified	R#OC	H
7-1	/·		, , , , , , ,			V-04 (*TONE	AUI		7100	 _
]		the rive	r to follow Dran	g to 4	he ha	-aha				1
	 		410 7746	T AN INTION DIGHT	8 VV I	.HG BO.	r eret		·- ·-		
			honden +	a 17 lina +ham	Wagt 4	727	70				
	 		DOTAGE 6	to 17 line, then		, u (03.	rio.			····	┼
58	2330		י ממז (מ			00	10			DD - ~	
		PARE AS		E planned center	OI EC			Not	ified	Broc	H
	ME AND G	RAUE DF (JFF14ER DR 8	FFICIAL ON DUTY	1	SIGNATU	RE				
					ľ	•					

DA : 508% 1594



		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC	CER'S LO		PAGEN	10. 3	NO. OF PA	GES
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION		1	FRIOD	COVER	<u> </u>	
		INSTALLAT		LZ Joan		FROM		I	то	
	3n 35th			YA841251		HOUR DATE		HOUR	DATE	-
3d Bo	ie 4th	Inf Div				0001 22 06	+ 68	2400	22 Oc.	+ 49
ITEM	TI	4E	Γ	<u> </u>		1 0001 22 06	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1 22 UC	,
NO.	IN	out	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGI	ES, ORDERS	, ETC.] 1	CTION T	AKEN	INI-
-							 			
			insertic	on time approxim	mately (700 hours	1	_		
										
,			prior to	o A Co going in.	. LRP 30	will walk				
										1
			OII LE	Mary S tomorrow.	Planne	ed center of				
			mpgg 71	37. Bde will kee	an no ir	of opened]
	,		MYRR IT	21. pge witt Fe	ab ma II	TOLMOG.	ļ			<u> </u>
	·						l			ł
59		2355	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.			No	tifie	a BTOC	H
1		•		•						
							 			
Q	T.		4 2+ 004	Ol hours 22 Octo	obon 106	A Hotel loss	l tiona	. 4+ 1	7 Tann	
				uarters (Forward						
				toon, 4.2" Morte						•
At T	7 Jean	TA8092	R2 : C Cor	mpany, D Company	r C Bat	tery 2/9 art	11207	v. 1 (CSF	1
plat	oon fr	on the	Special I	Forces Camp at 1	Duo Co:	At Oasis: He	edo ua	rters	and	
Head	quarte	es Compa	ny Suppo	ort (S-4 Forward	1): At I	Base Camp (Ca	ap En	ari):		
Batt	alion l	leadqua:	rters (R	ear), E () Com	pany. At	0605 hours	SRP t	eam 1	2 from	D
Comp	any re	ported a	evement	at grid coording	nateYA79	2211. The te	Am re	porte	d that	the
MOAG	ment h	d stop	bed at 06	630 hours. They	also fo	ound a trail	runni	ng Son	uth to	
East	and No	rth to	West be:	lieved to have l	been use	ed recently by	6-1	.0 peo	ple.	T
Team	12 re	ported 1	naving (one(1) Claymore	mine ar	d one(l) tri	p fla	re di	sconnec.	ed.
A oh	eck of	the are	ea reveal	led a trail 8 to	o 12 fee	t wide and g	ress	matte	d down	l
appr	oximat	ly 25 1	peters fr	ron their locati	ion. At	1200 hours m	93886	e fro	n the B	4e
S-3	to the	Bn 5-3	Major Ro	oyal: Make a Vi	ana: Kec	onnalssance	Pout	West (oi Due (FO.
and	select	a patro	1 base	in the vicinity her today or to	oi grio	Campana 11	(1)	OEPEN	A MITT	↓
MOAG	to the	TT TOCK	tion elti	uth. At 1240 hor	HOTTOW.	COmbatth Alli	esta	CTIRU	a one	1
BCTE	en to	TUG MOS	Sand Sol	o time will the	urs a me	see then 50%	AF +h	SDD	TT COMP	arry .
COMI	anders	Trom o	-31 At III	ant two(2) SRP	teams re	stating toget	ber s	t bun	one ti	
T+ h	prou-	A WATT	other of	ne. At 1310 hour	rs the S	-3 reported	A DO I: I	ing 5	NVA	
with	Wearon	e at ø	rid coor	dinate YA820156	Artil]	erv was empl	eved	and w	as on	
tare	et. At	1310 h	urs Shar	dy Boxer 46 arr	lved at	LZ Jean for	ward	la cer	emonies	† .
and	a shor	brief:	ing. At :	1825 hours CSF i	forces f	from Duc Co p	icked	l up to	#o(2)	
Mont	agnard	at gr	d coord	inate YA885375 :	that was	with Cy War	team	ı. Per	sonnel	1
were	dress	ed in to	iger suit	ts. At 2140 hour	re C Cor	apany reporte	d mov	rement	on the	
righ	t side	of the	perimete	er. Light organ	ics were	fired. At 2	≵ 58 b	ours .	the S-3	
rece	ived a	new A/	change	in preparation	for a r	lew fire base	to t	e rec	eived 2	3
Octo	ber 19	58. A C	mpany w	ill secure the	fire bas	se and man 6	FRP I	ositi(ons to	the
West	and S	outh of	the fire	e base.		 	<u> </u>			ļ <u> </u>
	1									
-	 	-	 			-,-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
60		2400	I Tom of	osed for LZ Joan	n 22 Oct	tohen 1068	1			1
60	1	2400		OFFICIAL ON DUTY	נו בב טטו	SIGNATURE	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ			1
'****	MAME AND	GRAUE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		JIGHA I URE				

DA : 500% 1594 CONFIDENT ALE

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	og	PAGE N		NO. OF P	A G E S
984 AP.	ZATIPNOR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	T:	PERIOD	COVER	ED.	
	Bn 35th			LZ Joan	FROM			TO	
		Inf Div		YA841251	HOUR DATE		HOUR	DATE	
1777	T .	ME	T		0001 23 00	t 68	2400	23 Oc	t 68
NO.	iN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, DRDEF	RS, ETC.	^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
1		0001	(C) 3d Ba	le 4th Inf Div Bn For	ward Fire Base		Noti		H
			LZ Joan	YA841251. Unit locat:	ions: A Co LZ	Ar	ty LM	orswell D, Maj	•
		,	Joan YAS	341251; B Co (-) LZ J	oan YA841251,	Ro	yal,	BFOC	
	·		SRPs 1-8	42278, 2-830279, 3-82	28272, 18-843-				
			228, 19-	857224; C Co (-) LZ .	Jean, SRPs				
			6-794255	, 7-792245, 8-782225,	, 9-781222,				·
			10-78222	5; D Co LZ Jean, SRP	12-791215,				
			13-79920	5, 14-812205, 15-8192	202, 16-832205				
			Recon Pl	t LZ Joan; 4.2" Morta	ar Plt LZ				
			Joan.						
2		0055	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		No	tified	BTOC	H
3		0155	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		No	tified	l BTOC	H
4		0255	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		No	tified	BTOC	H
5		0355	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		No	tified	BTOC	H
6	<u> </u>	0455	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		No	tified	BTOC	н
7		0555	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		No	tified	BTOC	н
8	0735	:	(C) The L	RRP call sign is 66 f	for the C/A.	No	tified	BTOC	CW
9	0740		(C) From	W-27 (First Sergeant)	: W-27X and	Not	t <u>ified</u>	BTOC	CW
			W-27A (1	LIT Espree ass't S-3)	will bring 5				
			slicks a	nd C/A CSF force- the	n insert SRP.				
				A					
			Dawn	GROUP 4			<u> </u>	i	
ļ			Dec	graded at 3 year intervelassified at 12 year	vals;				1
		ŀ			rs.				
TYPED N	AME AND S	RADE DE O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE			l	
					· ·				

DA | FORM | 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		DAII V **	TAFE ISSE				 			,	
	·			AL OR DUTY OFF	ICER'S LO	G		PAGE N	10. 7.	NO. OF P	AGES
	eation of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
_	35th	Inf		LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM			то	
		Inf Div	+	YA841251		0001	23 0c	t 68	2400	23 Oc	t 68
ITEM	Τι	ME						1			1
NO	IN	OUT	<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS	S, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
10	0805		(C) Messa	ge to the Bn f	rom C C	o: Em 1	orking	No.	tifie	d BTOC	LG
2. 2.			in the r	ear have the f	Collowin	g line	nos.				
				174, 155, 34,		_				· .	
11	0806		l	Mortar plateon					tified	i BTOC	LG
			have noc	ne working in	the rea	r					
12	0815		(C) LRRP	66 is on the a	irstrip	. Will	stand-	No	tified	i BTOC	CW
			by. 78 w	ill brief them	<u>. </u>						
13	08 35		(C) Gunsh	ips from the 7	/17 Cav	will p	rovide	No	tified	BTOC	CW
	-		air cove	r for the C/A.		·					
14	0840		(C) 103B	informs us tha	t they m	rill be	off	No	tified	BTOC	IG
			the push	, now that the	år missi	ion has	been				
			cancelle	d,							
15	0905		(C) SRP t	eam 19 of B Co	closed	IZ Joa	n.	No	tified	BTOC	IG
16	0910		(C) SRP t	eam 3 of B Co	closed I	Z Joan	•	No	tified	BTOC	LG
17	0911		(C) SRP t	eam 7 of C Co	closed I	Z Jean	•	No	tified	BTOC	IG
18	0920		(C) SRP t	eams 1 and 18	closed I	Z Joan	•	No	tified	BTOC	LG
19	0921		(C) CSF i	s at the pick-	up zone.			No	tified	BTOC	CW
20	0927		(C) LZ ti	me- Cold.				No	tified	BTOC	CW
21	0940		(C) SRP to	eam 10 of C Co	closed	LZ Jean	n	No	tified	BTOC	LG
22	0941		(C) PZ co	aplete for the	CSF.			Not	tified	BTOC	LG
23	0942		(C) LZ coi	aplete for the	CSF.			Not	tified	BTOC	IG
24	0943		(U) DELAYI	ED ENTRY 23 Oct	tober 19	68 – SRI	team	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
TYPED W	AME AND	HADE OF			1			·- <u>·</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		(C) LZ time- Cold. Notified BFOC CW (C) SRP team 10 of C Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BFOC LG (C) PZ complete for the CSF. Notified BFOC LG (C) LZ complete for the CSF. Notified BFOC LG									

DA 158% 1594



		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFIC	ER'S LO	;		PAGEN	10.	NO. OF F	AGES
3844	<u> </u>	RINSTALLA	TION	(AR 220-346)		i	<u> </u>	3	COVERE		
	Bn 35th			LZ Joan			FROM	ERIOD	COVERE	TO	
3d B	de 4th	Inf Div	7	YA841251		HOUR 0001	DATE	+ 40	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	Ti	IME	 			<u> </u>	23 00	6 60	2400	23 00	t 68
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	S, ORDERS,	ETC.	· 	^	CTION T	AKEN	INI-
25	1010	ļ	(C) SRP	teams 4,5, and	6 have	depart	ed LZ	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
				ese SRPs are fro							
26	1011			eam 8 of C Co c			•	Not	ified	RTOC	IG
27	1012		1	up time for LRRI					ified		IG
28	1015		(C) Touch	down time for LF	RPs.				ified		LG
29	1016		(C) SRP t	eam 4 of C Co ol	osed L	Z Jean	•		lfied		LG
30	1025			eam 6 of C Co cl					fied		LG
31		1026	(C) The C	SF went in at gr	id YA7	67228.			fied		IG
32		1027	(C) The L	RRP team went in	at gri	ld YA81	3187,		fied]	 -	LG.
33	1045		. .	came on station					fied]		LG
			visual re	connaissance bi	rd.			-			
34	1055		(C) Bde re	equests to know	the tim	e and	place	Noti	fied I	BTOC	CW
			to give "	'A" Co their uni	t citat	ion. R	ecomme	nd			
			that the	award be given	on LZ J	oan 5	Nov				
			68 at 13	00 hours. Will	rotate	"A" Co	with				
			another c	company on 3-4 No	ovember	1968.					
35	1100		C) SRP te	am 12 of D Co c	losed L	Z Jean	•	Noti	fied B	TOC	IG
36	1103		C) Bde in	forms us that th	ey wil	l have	4	Noti	fied B	TOC	LG
			lift bir	ds and 1 C&C bin	rd here	at 12	15				
			hours.								
37	1108		C) SRP 14	of D Co closed	LZ Jean	n.		Noti	ied B	TOC	LG
38	1130		C) C Co Si	RP 7 departed LZ	Jean.			Notif	ied B	roc	LG
39	1135		C) Messag	e from W-27X: Bd	le CO Co	olonel		Notif	ied B	roc	CW
TPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	51	GNATURE					

DA 1 FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC	ER'S LO	G		PAGE N	io.	NO. OF	PAGES
	ction of	RINSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
_	35th	Inf		LZ Joan			FROM			TO	
		Inf Div	•	YA841251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	į.
ITEM	Т	INE]		<u>-</u> -		23 00	; <u>† 68</u>	2400	23_0	ct 68
NO.	ŧN	оит		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS	, ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			McClella	an will be at LZ	Joan a	at 1230	hours				
			for the	C/A. Insure tha	t the]	LRP ele	ment		· · ·		1
			is on ou	ur push. Major R	oyal th	ne Bn S	— — 3				
			informed	l W-27X that "A"	Co and	i LRP e	lement				
<u></u>			were fac	se to face befor	e they	left h	ere.				
			LRRP 66	has all pushes,	wehave	COMMU	nicati	on			
	ļ		with the	om at this time.							
40	1150		(C) The c	convoy has close	d IZ Jo	an.		Not	ified	BTOC	LG
41	1200		(C) C Co	SRP 8 leaving L	Z Jean.			Not	ified	BTOC	LG
42_	1202		(C) LRP 6	6 found a night	locati	on whe	re a	Not	ified	BTOC	CW
			small gr	coup beeded down	last n	ight n	ear a				
<u>-</u>			path at	grid 812193. Neg	ative	activi	ty at	· 			
			that loc	ation at this ti	me.						
43	1215		(C) Bde i	nforms us that t	he Com	mand ".	Vn	Not:	ified	BTOC	LG
	· ·		push for	2nd Bde would b	e chan	ged 24	Octob	er			
			1968 at	0001 hours. Push	66,60	call a	sign			34	
			"Dog Rat	tle".						_	
44	1220		(C) W-27X	enroute to LZ J	oan wi	th the	ships	Noti	fied	BTOC	LG
45	1250		(C) A Co	91 element will	C/A fi	rst.		Noti	fied	BTOC	CW
46	1300		(C) SRP to	eam 9 of D Co ha	s depa	rted L	. Jean	Noti	fied	BTOC	LG
47	1301	 	(C) SRP to	eam 2 of Recon h	as depa	arted I	Z Joa	Noti	fied	BTOC	LG
48	1301		(C) First	lift of A Co C/	A airbo	orne.		Noti	fied	BTOC	I.G
49	AME AND	1305	(C) Last	lift touchdown.				Noti	fied	BTOC	IG
	-ME AND	PRADE OF C	FFILER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	s	IIGNA TURE	<u>:</u>				

NO. OF PAGES (AR 220-346) SS SECTION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED LZ Joan 1st Bn 35th Inf FROM YA841251 3d Bde 4th Inf Div DATE DATE 0001 2400 23 Oct 68 TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. NO. IN OUT ACTION TAKEN INI-50 C) PZ complete. 1350 Notified BTOC LG 51 1357 (C) Last lift touchdown. Notified Broc LG 52 1400 C) SRP team 10 of D Co departed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG 53 1600 C) A Co proposed night locations for SRPs: (M) Notified ROSS Broc 1-808187, 2-809175, 3-813157, 4-823147, 5-838150, 69860158. 1635 54 (C) To line no. 51 of D Co: National Manager Notified LTC ROSS Buckner Major Vaterans Association Hospital Iowa City Royal. advises 22 October 1968: Father will probably be discharged 1-2 weeks if remaining status normal. Servicemen's presence is not needed at this time. 55 1650 (C) The above mentioned EM has already DEROS Notified LTC ROSS Buckner Major Royal. 56 1700 (C) Request a routine Dust-Off for EM with Notified BTOC DC a foot injury at grid YA798248. 57 1722 C) Dust-Off 22 ETA 20-25 minutes. Notified BTOC DC 58 (C) Dust-Off complete. EM had a gunshot 1755 Notified BTOC DC wound in his lower right leg. Line no. 148 of C Co. 1800 (C) Malaria prevention is now in effect. 59 Notified BTOC DC 60 1900 (C) Night locations: A Co LZ Vera YA836171; (M) Notified ROSS BTOC B Co (-) LZ Joan; C Co (-) LZ Jean; D Co TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIALE

				VAL OR DUTY (AR 220-346)	OFFICER'S L	oc		PAGE		NO. OF	PAGES
°53^56	otion	ÖR INSTALL B	ATION	LOCATION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		`		FO	
						 	FROM		COVER		
	SALIDATION SALIDATION PERIOD COVERNED SALIDATION POUND CATE NOUND CATE CATE NOUND CATE CATE CATE NOUND CATE CATE										
	r					0001	23 Oc	t 68	2400		10+ KS
NO.	Time NGCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NUMBER										
Ī			(-) 17 1	Tonna Dana	D14 77 7		<u> </u>	 			TIAL
									 -		
						-			<u> </u>		
_	<u></u>		6-854160	; B Co SRPs	1-833282	C Co S	RPs				
		 	4-814259	, 5-805257,	6-796254,	7-7922	47,				7
			8-781239	D Co SRPs	9-781229,	10-784	224,				
	4-814259, 5-805257, 6-796254, 7-792247, 8-781239; D Co SRPs 9-781229, 10-784224, 11-783215, 12-790214, 13-799203; Recon Plt SRPs 2-824272. 1950 (C) D Co (½) has had search and Coroon Notified BTOC DC classes. 2100 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC DC personnel to Base Camp unless it is absolutely necessary. 2200 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC DC										
	Mortar Pit LZ Joan; SRPs A Co 1-824179, 2-823178, 3-832175, 4-831174, 5-836165, 6-854160; B Co SRPs 1-833282; C Co SRPs 4-814259, 5-805257, 6-796254, 7-792247, 8-781239; D Co SRPs 9-781229, 10-784224, 11-783215, 12-790214, 13-799203; Recon Pit SRPs 2-824272. 1950 (C) D Co (½) has had search and Coroon Classes. 2100 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC DC 2130 (C) To all Co CO's: Do not send any of your personnel to Base Camp unless it is absolutely necessary. 2200 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified ETOC DC 2225 (C) Informed A Co CO Captain Wandke as to (M) Notified Inc H Buckner Major Royal. YA804111. 2255 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC H										
61		1950	(C) D Co ($(\frac{1}{2})$ has had	search an	d Coroo	1	Noti	fied	BTOC	DC
	2-823178, 3-832175, 4-831174, 5-836165, 6-854160; B Co SRFs 1-833282; C Co SRFs 4-814259, 5-805257, 6-796254, 7-792247, 8-781239; D Co SRFs 9-781229, 10-784224, 11-783215, 12-790214, 13-799203; Recon Plt SRFs 2-824272. 1950 (C) D Co (½) has had search and Coroon Notified BTOC DC classes. 2100 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified ETOC DC personnel to Base Camp unless it is absolutely necessary. 2200 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified ETOC DC C225 (C) Informed A Co CO Captain Wandke as to the results of the air strike at grid the results of the air strike at grid Royal. 2255 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified ETOC H										
62		2100	(U) Sitrer	Negative.				Noti	fied H	ВТОС	DC
63	8-781239; D Co SRPs 9-781229, 10-784224, 11-783215, 12-790214, 13-799203; Recon Plt SRPs 2-824272. 1950 (C) D Co (½) has had search and Coroon Notified BTOC DC classes. 2100 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC DC 2130 (C) To all Co Co's; Do not send any of your Notified all personnel to Base Camp unless it is absolutely necessary. 2200 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC DC 2225 (C) Informed A Co CO Captain Wandke as to (M) Notified LTC H Buckner Major Royal. YA804111. 2255 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC H										
			personnel	to Base Ca	unless	it is a	bsolut	ely ely	ents.	Co CO	
	2-823178, 3-832175, 4-831174, 5-836165, 6-854160; B Co SRPs 1-833282; C Co SRPs 4-814259, 5-805257, 6-796254, 7-792247, 8-781239; D Co SRPs 9-781229, 10-784224, 11-783215, 12-790214, 13-799203; Recon Plt SRPs 2-824272. 1950 (C) D Co (½) has had search and Coroon Notified BTOC DC classes. 2100 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified all pc elements. Co CO personnel to Base Camp unless it is absolutely necessary. 2200 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC DC CO CO Informed A Co CO Captain Wandke as to the results of the air strike at grid Royal. 2255 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC ROYAL PASO4111.										
64		2200	(U) Sitrep	Negative.				Noti	fied B	TOC	DC
65	<u> </u>	2225	(C) Inform	ed A Co CO	Captain Wa	ındke as	to	(M) 1	Notifi	ed LT	СН
	· <u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>		the resul	ts of the a	ir strike	at grid		Buck	ner Ma	jor	
			YA804111.								
66		2255	(U) Sitrep	Negative.				Notif	led R	TOC	п
67		2355	(U) Sitrep	Negative.							
									TOU D.		IND
Summa	ry: '	the results of the air strike at grid YA804111. 2255 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC H 2355 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC NB									
Joan	YA84.	251; B	ttalion He	adquarters	OU CA GING	HODET 1	700 m	it lo	oation	A se	LZ
1				**** **** DIL	ortar Plate	oon, cou	nter M	ortar	eny, i	Bation 2	ery 9
-FU NAM	IE AND (GRADE OF C	FFICER OR OFF	ICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATURE	— <u>-</u>		.		
								,	,		- 1

		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DL	TY OFFIC	ER'S LO	3		PAGE	10. r.	NO. OF P	AGES
		INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION	<u></u>		1		PERIOD	COVERI	ED.	
	otion	T4	•]	LZ Joan	***		FROM		T T	TO	
	35 th	INI Inf Div	•	7	TA841251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
			,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		0001	23 00	t 68	2400	23 Oc	t 68
ITEM NO.	IN III	ME		INCIDEN	TS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS	ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	INI-
	110	A+ T7	Toom VARO	M0222 - C	C	7		0 D-++	t	/0		
1 03	F plate	oon from	Tean YASC	cial Fo	company	pat De	ic Co:	At LZ	Dasis	/y art	louarte Sillery	-
and	Headqu	arters	company S	upport	(S –4 For	ward);	At Bas	е Самр	(Caz	p Enar	ri):	
Bati	alion	Headqua:	rters (Re	er), (2	1337 ho	arters	and He	adquar what a	ters gesul	tompa:	17 (-),	
			1/0. At 0									
at I	ue Co	P/A'd t	grid YA	767227.	Unit wi	11 make	a. swe	ep of	the a	rea to	the	1
			k t 1301 h Tire base									<u> </u>
abov	e loca	tions i	section	to Inte	elligenc	e. Spot	and	rod ro	d ren	a·u (of enem	
bui!	dups a	eross t	e border	. 3d Bde	e LRRPs	and $7/1$	7 Cav	suppor	ted t	he ope	ration	
All	other	activi t	ies were	routine	during	the day	•		 -			-
			<u> </u>									
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
68_		2400	Log clos	ed for	Z Joan	23 Octo	ber 19	68				
										·		
											· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	· · · · ·								_			
							•					
			<u> </u>							 -	·	
			<u>-</u>	<u>.</u>								
					·					***		
· ·			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
		-										
						·						
			· -							<u> </u>		
•												
								<u> </u>				
									···			
				•								
TYPEDN	AME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FFICIAL ON I	DUTY	:	SIGNATUR	<u> </u>			L	

A FORM 1594 CONFUDENCE ALL

BEANI	7.4.71011.05	INSTALLA		(AR 220-346)	·]]	Į	8	PAGI
33^\$	ection	INSTALLA	T10N	LOCATION		T T	ERIO	COVER		
	Bn 35th			LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
3d B	de 4th	Inf Div		YA 841251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
TEM	Ť	ME	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0001	24 00	t 68	2400	24 00	et
NO.	IN	QUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	DERS, ETC.	•	,	ACTION T	AKEN	-
1_		0001	(C) 3a Ba	e 4th Inf Div Bn F	Terroral Di	B-	(2)	٠٠ ٠ .		+
				9 444 III DIV DII P	Maru Fi	re base		Noti		
	<u> </u>		LZ Joan	YA841251. Unit loca	tions: A	. Co (-)	A	rty IN	O, Ma	
			LZ Vera	YA836171, SRPs 1-82	24179, 2-	823178,		oyal E	n 53,	
	ļ		3-832175.	, 4–831174, 5–83 616	5, 6-854	160: B				
				Z Joan, SRPs 1-8332	7					+
· <u>-</u> · .				082 32, SRPs 4- 81425				<u></u> <u>-</u> -		\dagger
	·		•	7-792247, 8-78123					-	+
				Ps 9-781229, 10-784			,	•		+
				, 13-799203; Recon			_			-
		j		272; 4.2" Mortar P			<u> </u>			-
2	0015			P at grid spotted				atifi o	- Priloc	1
		i		front (grid 807234				711100	DIOC	-
		- 1		was 2355 hours. Th	·		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		-
				nd withdrew from t						
		l l		81mm and M-79 fire			-	<u> </u>		-
				and 5 M-79 rounds					· i	_
_				OP position and the				·		
_			rtillery	at this time.						
-	0035		C) 103 has	s movement to his i	ront in	an	No	tified	BTOC	M
			Easterly	direction. 1 trip i	lare wen	t off.				
_				GROUP 4						
_			Downgr. Decla	aded at 3 year inter ssified after 12 year	vals;			·		,
				ICIAL ON DUTY						
	ME AND CE	ADE OF OF								

DA I NOV 52 15 94 CONFIDENTIAL



	٠	DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	oc .		PAGE N	10.	NO. OF P	GES	
	ATION OR			(AR 220-346)			2	201/57	8		
	etion	INSTALLA	TION	LZ Joan		FROM	ERIOD	COVER	TO		
	3n 35th			YA841251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
3d Bd	le 4th]		<u> </u>		0001	24 Oc	t 68	2400	24 Oc	t 68	
ITEM NO.	TIM	4E	·	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.	•	,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS	
			Negative	e shots were fired, b	ut he wa	tohed	-				
			and call	led back negative mor	е полек	ent.					
4		0055	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.			No	МВ			
5		0125	(C) Read	out on the artillery	fired t	for D	No	d BTOC	MB		
			Co: Artil	llery was employed fr	om 0100	houre					
			to 0120	hours and fired 5 HE	155mm o	on grid					
			800234 to	o form an arch North	to Sout	n. They			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	-		will emp	ploy 81mm throughout	the nigi	at.					
66	0140		(C) D C	requests a dog trac	ker tear	n as	No	tifie	d BTOC	МВ	
<u> </u>			early as	s possible in the mor	ning.						
_7		0155	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.			Not	ified	BTOC	MB	
8		0255	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.			Not	ified	BTOC	МЭ	
9		0355	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.			Not	ified	BTOC	ME	
10		0455	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.			Not	ified	BTOC	ME	
11		0555	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.			Not	ified	BTOC	H	
12	0655		(C) D Co	has a squad going ou	t to sw	ep the	Not	ified	BTOC	LG	
	٠.		area who	ere the OP spotted th	e three	indivi	duals	3		_	
13		0730	(C) Reque	ested a dog tracker t	eam from	n Bde	Not	ified	BTOC	LG	
			to sweet	o the area where D Co	OP spo	tted	<u> </u>				
			T	ee enemy personnel.							
14_	0755			mine sweep team has d	eparted	<i>بكن</i> د	Not	tified	Broc	LG	
	-22-		 	route to LZ Joan.			-		100 C		
15	0820		KC) SEP :	team 1 of B Co closed	لەن تىدا	n.	Not	tified	PLOC	LG	

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENT AL



Committee Comm			DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC	ER'S LO	G		PAGE		NO. OF F	AGES
1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Rac 4th Inf Div TABA1251			INSTALLA	TION		·	T				. ~	-
Sale	r e								PERIOD	COVER		
THE OUT HOLDENTS. MESSAGES. ONDERS. ETC. ACTION TAKEN TO SET ON THE NOTIFIED BY THE SET OF ONE OF THE SET OF THE SET OF ONE OF THE SET OF ONE OF THE SET O	1				YA841251		HOUR	-			DATE	
16 0845 (C) The patrol from D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC 1 17 0850 (C) The patrol from D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC 1 28 a trail running North to South at grid 1 29 10 10 (C) A Co 3/8 and the surveyors will 1 20 0920 (C) C Co SRF 4 closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC 1 20 0920 (C) CSF says that some Vietnamese are going Notified BTOC 1 21 0920 (C) SRF team of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC 1 22 0930 (C) Support informs us that there will be 1 23 0930 (C) Support informs us that there will be 1 24 1000 (C) SRF team 13 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC 1 25 1015 (C) SRF team 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC 16 26 1016 (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 24 October 1968- D Co Notified BTOC 16 27 1050 (C) The patrol form R and Referency are specified by the patrol sweeping the area where the 10 three individuals were spotted last night				T			0001	24 00	st 68	2400	24 0	cť 68
(C) The patrol from D Co does report finding Notified BTOC 1 a trail running North to South at grid YA&15235, 3-4 men traveled this trail. It was about 1 foot in width. (C) A Co 3/8 and the surveyors will Notified BTOC I interchange pushes. (C) C Co SRP 4 closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC L Colick to the South of LZ Jean to cut wood (C) SRP team of D Co closed LZ Jean. (Team Notified BTOC L L). (C) Support informs us that there will be Notified BTOC L negative breakfast meal, negative rice and milk on emergency. For Rations it will take at least two days. (C) SRP team 13 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 8 and 9 and	NO.	īN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS	ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
a trail running North to South at grid TAS 15235, 3-4 men traveled this trail. It was about 1 foot in width. (C) A Co 3/8 and the surveyors will interchange pushes. (C) C Co SRP 4 closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC L (C) CSF says that some Vietnamese are going Notified BTOC L 1 click to the South of LZ Jean to cut wood (C) SRP team of D Co closed LZ Jean. (Team Notified BTOC L 10). (C) Support informs us that there will be Notified BTOC L negative breakfast meal, negative rice and milk on emergency. For Rations it will take at least two days. (C) SRP team 11 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 11 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 11 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 1 sweeping the area where the three individuals were spotted last night.	16	0845		(C) The	patrol from D Co	close	d LZ Je	an.	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
a trail running North to South at grid YAB15235, 3-4 men traveled this trail. It was about 1 foot in width. (C) A Co 3/8 and the surveyors will interchange pushes. (C) C Co SRP 4 closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC L (C) CC SSF says that some Vietnamese are going Notified BTOC L 1 click to the South of LZ Jean to cut wood (C) SRP team of D Co closed LZ Jean. (Team Notified BTOC L 10). (C) Support informs us that there will be Notified BTOC L negative breakfast meal, negative rice and milk on emergency. For Rations it will take at least two days. (C) SRP team 13 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 11 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (D) DELAYED ENTEY- 24 October 1968-D Co Notified BTOC LG has a patrol sweeping the area where the three individuals were spotted last night	17	0850		(C) The]	patrol from D Co	does	report	findir	g Not	ified	BTOC	LG
was about 1 foot in width. (C) A Co 3/8 and the surveyors will Notified BTOC I interchange pushes. (C) C Co SRP 4 closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC L CO 9920 (C) CSF says that some Vietnamese are going Notified BTOC L 1 click to the South of LZ Jean to cut wood L 1 click to the South of LZ Jean. (Team Notified BTOC LO). (C) SRP team of D Co closed LZ Jean. (Team Notified BTOC LO). (C) Support informs us that there will be Notified BTOC LO negative breakfast meal, negative rice and milk on emergency. For Rations it will take at least two days. (C) SRP team 13 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG CO SRP team 11 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG CO SRP team 11 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG CO SRP teams 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG has a patrol sweeping the area where the three individuals were spotted last night.				1								-
18 0910 (c) A Co 3/8 and the surveyors will Notified BTOC I interchange pushes. 19 0915 (c) C Co SRP 4 closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LY CO O920 (c) CSF says that some Vietnamese are going Notified BTOC LY Colored LZ Jean to cut wood look of LZ Jean to cut wood look of LZ Jean. (Team Notified BTOC LY LY COLORED LY LY COLORED LY Jean. (Team Notified BTOC LY LY COLORED LY Jean. Notified BTOC LY LY LY COLORED LY Jean. Notified BTOC LY				YA815235,	3-4 men travel	ed this	trail	. It	 -			
interchange pushes. (C) C C o SRP 4 closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC L (C) CC o SRP 4 closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC L (C) CSF says that some Vietnamese are going Notified BTOC L 1 click to the South of LZ Jean to cut wood (C) SRP team of D Co closed LZ Jean. (Team Notified BTOC L 10). (C) Support informs us that there will be Notified BTOC L negative breakfast meal, negative rice and milk on emergency. For Rations it will take at least two days. (C) SRP team 13 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 13 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 11 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 8 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 8 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 8 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 8 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 8 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 8 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 8 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 8 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 8 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 8 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 8 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 13 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 13 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 13 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 13 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 13 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC				was about	: 1 foot in widtl	h.			ļ	<u></u>		
interchange pushes. (C) C Co SRP 4 closed LZ Jean. (C) C Co SRP 4 closed LZ Jean. (C) CSF says that some Vietnamese are going Notified BTOC LD click to the South of LZ Jean to cut wood look to the South of LZ Jean. (Team Notified BTOC LD look look look look look look look loo	18	0910		(C) A Co	3/8 and the sur	veyors	will		Not	ified	BTOC	LG
20 0920 (C) CSF says that some Vietnamese are going Notified BTOC L 1 click to the South of LZ Jean to cut wood 21 0920 (C) SRP team of D Co closed LZ Jean. (Team Notified BTOC L 10). 22 0930 (C) Support informs us that there will be Notified BTOC L negative breakfast meal, negative rice and milk on emergency. For Rations it will take at least two days. 23 0945 (C) SRP team 13 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 11 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 24 October 1968- D Co Notified BTOC LG has a patrol sweeping the area where the three individuals were spotted last night.				interchan	ge pushes.	······································						
20 0920 (C) CSF says that some Vietnamese are going Notified BTOC L 1 click to the South of LZ Jean to cut wood 21 0920 (C) SRP team of D Co closed LZ Jean. (Team Notified BTOC L) 10). 22 0930 (C) Support informs us that there will be Notified BTOC L) negative breakfast meal, negative rice and milk on emergency. For Rations it will take at least two days. 23 0945 (C) SRP team 13 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG 24 1000 (C) SRP team 11 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG 25 1015 (C) SRP teams 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG 26 1016 (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 24 October 1968- D Co Notified BTOC LG has a patrol sweeping the area where the three individuals were spotted last night.	19	0915		(C) C Co	SRP 4 closed LZ	Jean.			Not	ified	BTOC	LG
1 click to the South of LZ Jean to cut wood (C) SRP team of D Co closed LZ Jean. (Team Notified BTOC LG 10). 22 0930 (C) Support informs us that there will be Notified BTOC LG negative breakfast meal, negative rice and milk on emergency. For Rations it will take at least two days. 23 0945 (C) SRP team 13 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG 24 1000 (C) SRP team 11 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG 25 1015 (C) SRP teams 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG 26 1016 (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 24 October 1968- D Co Notified BTOC LG has a patrol sweeping the area where the three individuals were spotted last night.	20	0920	-	(C) CSF s	ays that some Vi	etname	se are	going	Not	ified	BTOC	IG
10). (C) Support informs us that there will be Notified BTOC IN negative breakfast meal, negative rice and milk on emergency. For Rations it will take at least two days. (C) SRP team 13 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC IG (C) SRP team 11 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC IG (C) SRP teams 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC IG (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 24 October 1968- D Co Notified BTOC IG has a patrol sweeping the area where the three individuals were spotted last night.												1
22 0930 (C) Support informs us that there will be Notified BTOC III negative breakfast meal, negative rice and milk on emergency. For Rations it will take at least two days. 23 0945 (C) SRP team 13 of D Co closed IZ Jean. Notified BTOC III 24 1000 (C) SRP team 11 of D Co closed IZ Jean. Notified BTOC III 25 1015 (C) SRP teams 6 and 7 of D Co closed IZ Jean Notified BTOC III 26 1016 (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 24 October 1968- D Co Notified BTOC III has a patrol sweeping the area where the three individuals were spotted last night.	21	0920		(C) SRP to	eam of D Co clos	ed LZ	Jean.	(Team	Not	lfied	BTOC	LG
negative breakfast meal, negative rice and milk on emergency. For Rations it will take at least two days. (C) SRP team 13 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 11 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 24 October 1968- D Co Notified BTOC LG has a patrol sweeping the area where the three individuals were spotted last night.			-	10).					·	·		
milk on emergency. For Rations it will take at least two days. 23 0945 (C) SRP team 13 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG 24 1000 (C) SRP team 11 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG 25 1015 (C) SRP teams 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG 26 1016 (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 24 October 1968- D Co Notified BTOC LG has a patrol sweeping the area where the three individuals were spotted last night.	22	0930		(C) Suppor	rt informs us th	at the	re will	be	Noti	fied	BTOC	LG
at least two days. (C) SRP team 13 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP team 11 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG (C) SRP teams 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 24 October 1968- D Co Notified BTOC LG has a patrol sweeping the area where the three individuals were spotted last night.				negative l	oreakfast meal,	negati	ve_rice	and		<u>.</u>		
23 0945 (C) SRP team 13 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG 24 1000 (C) SRP team 11 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG 25 1015 (C) SRP teams 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG 26 1016 (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 24 October 1968- D Co Notified BTOC LG has a patrol sweeping the area where the three individuals were spotted last night.				nilk on en	ergency. For Ra	tions	it will	. take				
24 1000 (C) SRP team 11 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC LG 25 1015 (C) SRP teams 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG 26 1016 (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 24 October 1968- D Co Notified BTOC LG has a patrol sweeping the area where the three individuals were spotted last night.				at least t	wo days.				<u> </u>		<u>.</u>	
25 1015 (C) SRP teams 6 and 7 of D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC LG 26 1016 (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 24 October 1968- D Co Notified BTOC LG has a patrol sweeping the area where the three individuals were spotted last night.		0945		(C) SRP te	eam 13 of D Co c	losed 1	Z Jean		Noti	fied]	BTOC	LG
26 1016 (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 24 October 1968- D Co Notified BTOC IG has a patrol sweeping the area where the three individuals were spotted last night. 27 1050 (C) The patrol for D Co closed LZ Jean Notified BTOC IG				C) SRP te	am 11 of D Co of	losed 1	Z Jean	•	Noti	fied]	BTOC	LG
has a patrol sweeping the area where the three individuals were spotted last night.		1015		C) SRP te	ams 6 and 7 of 1	0 Co o1	osed L	Z Jean	Noti	fied I	BTOC	LG
three individuals were spotted last night.	26	1016	(U) DELAYE	D ENTRY- 24 Octo	ber 19	68- D	Co	Noti	fied E	BTOC	LG
27 7050 (C) The method to 7 0			h	as a patr	ol sweeping the	area w	here t	he				
27 1050 (C) The natural from D Co				three ind	ividuals were ar	otted	last n	ight				
		1050	ADE OF OF	C) The par	trol from D Co r	eporte	d find	ing	Noti	fied E	BTOC	IG

DA . FORM . 1594



	· .	DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	r's Loc	;		PAGEN	ď	NO. OF P.	AGES
ORGANI	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	(AR 220-346)	•			4		8	
		INSTALLA		LZ Joan	,		FROM	ERIOD	COVER	TO	
ł .	n 35th		÷	TA841251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3a 30	Le 4th .	Inf Div	<u> </u>			0001	24 Oc	t 68	2400	24 Oc	t 68
ITEM NO.	IN TII	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	DROERS,				CTION T		INI-
			a trail	trail 12-15 days old, estimated that 2-3							
			indi v idu	als had traveled	on th	is tra	il, th	у	·		1
			could sm	ell the "pot". Th	e tra	il was	runni	8			
			West to	East at grid YA80	6236.	It was	s last				
			traveled	upon betwenn 2 a	nd 3	days a	g o .		-		
28	1220		(C) From	Camp Enari 15C: N	o mai	l today	, none	No.	tified	BTOC	CW
·				APO. Generator f							
<u>-</u>			out of o	rder. They are wo	rking	on a r	1ew		-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			one. The	y have the bulbs	for t	he movi	i e				
			projecto	r but they are th	e wro	ng size					
29	1225			Captain Davies: L				Not	tified	BTOC	CW
			went thre	ough, they are wo	rking	on it	now,				
			DDT- none	e at the Oasis or	Camp	Enari,	<u>-</u>				
	-		Breakfas	t rations will be	draw	for					
			tomorrow	. Rations in lieu	of b	reakfas	t for				
			today har	ve been drawn- in	lieu	of yes	terda		 _		
			they will	l be a loss, 90mm	HE no	one at	the				
			Ammunitio	on Supply Point, (asis	or Can	p q		····		
			Enari.							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
30	1226		(C) D Co	FO will bring 4.2	! " FC	a rad	io on	Not	ified	BTOC	CW
			his retur	m trip to LZ Jear	1.				.		
31		1227	C) The Br	1 S-3 Major Royal	calle	d Bde	and	Not	ified	BTOC	CW
			requested	l a bird for the H	n co	LTC Bu	ckner			•	1
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FFICIAL ON DUTY		IGNATURE					

DA . 500% 1594 CONFIDENTIAL



				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S			PAGE N	•0.	NO. OF	
S3 Se	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	EO .	
	n 35th	Tnf		LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
	e 4th I			YA841251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	T		T :		0001	24 Oc	t 68	2400	24 Oc	t 68
NO.	iN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			so that	ne could visit fire	bases.					
32	1242		The 912	patrol from D Co rep	orts fin	dinø	Not	tified	BTOC	LG
				animal traps, they						1
	_		sensitive	, there were numero	us trail	8				1
			around th	ese traps leading or	ff in al	1				
	_		directio	ns, all this found	at grid)	TA80627	3			
33	1300		(C) Bde i	nforms us that they	want all	lof	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	these tra	ps destroyed except	one and	they	·			
			want this	one brought back to	their]	locatio	n.			
34	1315	,	(C) SRP t	eam 10 of D Co has d	leparted	LZ Jea	n Not	ified	BTOC	LG
35	1316		(C) SRP t	eam 4 of C Co depart	ed LZ Je	an.	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
36	1400		(C) D Co	SRP 11 departed LZ	Gean.		Not	ified	BTOC	DC
37	1445		(C) A Co	SRP locations: 1-810	189, 2-8	04178,		Notif	ied	DC
			3-821164.	, 4– 829159 , 5–8 3 8159	, 6-8641	54.	BT	JC 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
38	1446	·	(C) C Co S	SRP 7 departed LZ Je	an.		Not	lfied	BTOC_	DC
39	1450		(C) C Co S	SRP 6 departed LZ JE	An.		Noti	fied	BTOC	DC
40	1510		(C) D Co S	SRP 13 departed LZ J	ean.		Noti	fied	BTOC	DC
41	1600		(C) II Co1	ps will have Spooky	H&I ton	ight	Noti	fied	BTOC	DC
			at grid Y	TA8 34062.	<u> </u>					
	1625		(C) C Co S	RP 4 found freshly	built pur	aji pit	Noti	fied 1	втос	DC
43	1626			RP 6 heard tree lim			Noti	fied]	BTOC	ROSS
			and an un	known size force lea	eving the	area				
				uble heading North.		1				

DA 1 FORM 1594



			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	S LOC	;		PAGE 1	10. ,	NO. OF P.	AGES
SEANS	ATION OR INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED .	
lat B	n 35th Inf		LZ Joan			FROM			TO	
	e 4th Inf Div	r	YA841251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
			1		0001	24 Oc	t 68	2400	24 0c	t 68
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	ROERS	ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
44	1645	(C) SRP 6	SRP 6 checked the area and found animal					tified	BTOC	ROSS
-		tracks.					<u> </u>	ļ		
45	1718	C) A Co SRP 5 hears movement to their						tified	BTOC	DC
		Northwes	t. Firing ILL to c	onfi	rm the	locat	on	· · · · ·		
46	1730	(C) Fired	2 rounds of 81mm	HE a	nd the	<u> </u>	No	tified	BTOC	ROSS
<u> </u>		movement	stopped.							ļ ———
47	1930	(C) Forma	l request for C-12	3 to	spray	the		tified	LTC Bn CO.	ROSS
		entire A	/O with DDT. Reque	et t	hat th	is be	Ma		yal Bn	
		accompli	shed during the ho	5-						
		Need an	answer one way or	 						
		Rquired because of the tactical situation						<u>-</u> -		
		and the	deletion of unit s	tren	gth du	e to	<u>.</u>			
		malaria	incidents.				<u> </u>			
48	1931	(C) D Co	had 100% at class	, th	ey wil	l hold	No	tified	BTOC	ROSS
		another	class tomorrow.	· <u>-</u>						
49	1940	(C) Night	locations: A Co L	Z Ve	ra, SE	Ps .) Noti	fied	DC
	· ·		<u>, 2-812178, 3-8151</u>							
			. 6-864156; B Co L							-
			Recon plt SRP 2-				 			
			1t LZ Joan; C Co L						<u></u>	
			, 5-805254, 6-7952				<u> </u>			
			: D Co LZ Jean, SR				-		<u> </u>	
TYPEDN	AME AND GRADE OF		3. 11-783216, 12-7	2057	4. 上土ー Signatui					

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL



. *		CC	CM	DEN	TIA	1	7				
			TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY O (AR 220-346)	FFICER'S LO	G		PAGE	7 .	NO. OF	
SREANIZ SR SA	ction of	INSTALL	TION	LOCATION			1	PERIOD	COVER		
_	n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan			FROM			TO	
	e 4th			YA84125	1	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
<u> </u>	y 	ME.				0001	24 0c	t 68	2400	24 0	ct 68
ITEM NO.	111	OUT	·	INCIDENTS, ME	SSAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.		,	AKEN	INI- TIAL	
50	1945		(C) C Co	LP at grid 8	113227 hear	d move	mont				TIAC
			1	a rs out o the	•				<u> </u>		
			1	. Heard rifl							1
				tal noises.							
			l indivi	dual approxi	mately 20	meters	from			-	
			their lo	cation. Fire	d M-79 can	nister	round	ļ 			
			and then	pulled into	the perim	eter.	C Co 11	t			_
			now on 10	00% alert. T	hey will c	heck a	11				
		•		r fortificat						-	-
51	1950		C) From Bde: Defenses on LZ Jean will be doubled, there is a new type of concertina						ified	LTC Major	ROSS
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				al.		-
		<u></u>	<u> </u>	out out addit					-		<u> </u>
			†· · ·	LZ Vera will							<u> </u>
			<u> </u>	Look into th		<u>-</u>					
		``		106 Recoil	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						-
		·		LZ Vera. Che	·					 -	
								·-·-			
				Z Jean is ab					- ·		
52		2200		suggest a re	VATUM C10	11 OI T	TO TICE		. بمد	DEC.	na==
53				ge from the	Bn S_3 Mai	on Po-	el +0		ified		ROSS
23				est the firs				TON	ified	BTUC	H
				d. One engin	<u> </u>		- 1		······································		
YPED NA	ME AND GI			FICIAL ON DUTY		IGNA TURE					

DA : 588% 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

Pre-Japan

	,	DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	VAL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LO	,		PAGE (10.	NG. OF	
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		1		PERIOD	COVER		·
S3 Sec				LZ Joan			FROM	- ERIOU	TOVER		
	n 35th			YA841251		ноця	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bde	e 4th I	nf Div		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		0001	24.0-	- 70		ŀ	
ITEM	T	ME		144.6.5	·		<u> </u>	# <u>. 68</u>	_2400	24.0	0‡_ 68
NO.	IN	OUT	<u>l</u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	ORDERS.	ETC.	• .	i '	CTION T	AKEN	INI-
					-			 		_ _	-
ļ		ļ	to deter	mine the setup o	f the	mines,	Would	.]	- 4		
											 -
	ļ		also lik	e to have an air	contr	oller	at thi	5			
	ļ	}		72 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 -							+
			location	. Clas IV 16 bal	es of	new Ge	rman	1			
										··	
		 	concerti	na 4,000, 8 foot	engin	eer st	akes,	ļ			i
			1800	.)					-		
			1000 eac	h, 3',4',5' stak	es, PS	P 200	sheets				1
			sandham	30 000	L- 00						
	<u> </u>	ļ	PATITURES	30,000, german	par 20	U roll	s, gas				1
			1.000 ms	llons, 10 weight	-37 E	E 33					
			1,000 ga	TTOMB, TO METRIC	011 3) Barr	ons,				
			timber 8	by8- 15-12 feet :	lone :	e1			-		
-			-	-30- 1)-11 1000 .	TOIR,	TOP GI	ass v				1
İ		1	see the	attached sheets.					_		
	 ·			Trucked phoops.							
i							1		_		1
											1
Summe	ary:The	log w	s opened	at 0001 hours 24	4 Octol	per 196	58. Ππ	t lo	ation	a . A+	12
JOHR	140424	DT: DE	ITALION HE	SECOLETE FOR	rarel l	R Com	1 P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	- D		<u>/a</u>	<u> </u>
CL CH.	TIGLY.	necon i	olatoon. A	1.2" Morter Plate	2021 00	mnton	Mantak		L3 0	/^	1
ar eq.	TTGIA!	THE TIST A	ean lacuy	2321 C COMPANY.	D Com	DIED . T	' Ru 	· · · · · · ·	/	1.7.7	
T AND	t htered	LOH TLOM	i the Spec	CLAL FORCES CAMP	at Droc	1 Co. 1	1 + T.72 T	- T	「ΛΩ コムコ・	77. 4	1
COMPA	DELY: A	LLC Vers	ils: neado	Uarters and Hear	0.1227	are Com	THE PARTY PARTY	127127	/		ara) •
A P TAK	ree car	The Committee	DEBETI):	Battalion Headou	lartare	(Rear	•) R A	AMTOV	· / /	Thomas	
CHO!	rs nom	report	ing perio	od Beveral SKP te	सिवाय कि	www.a.f	, n _	A-B			
rebdi	rrea nd	rses or	. movement	around their lo	cation	ı. ligh	it ordi	nice	ond o	m+177~	l v
Meld	embro3	rea in p	iost cases	and the movemen	t Btor	ioed. T	Compa	THE COM	anat		TVA
க ச	LIG ON!	∠34. M+	·/y and ha	ind grenades were	emplo	ved. ()P m111	od he	A +A	+ 1. ~	1 :
peru	meter a	nd ligh	t organic	s were fired. A	BYERD	aronn'	 	ario i d	a	-1	imet
nau k	Jegaria	e resut	ts. Durin	g the past sever	al dav	na SRP	teams	havre	bad me	TOMON	ŧ, Ì
cura	полеще	ит осси	ring most	ly during the ho	urs of	darkr	ess. T	RE DIS	have :	rlan -	1
tebou	reed II	esn tra	118 most	of which have ha	d rece	nt use	, Indi	catio	ns are	that]]
fria	NO PI	ne pe-	. movement	are small recon	units	Trom	GCLOB 8	the	porge	r to de	tect
PLATE	TUS, II	TO DASE	s and our	positions. SRP	teams	have b	een ca	ution	ed to	pe Aei	y
4101	MITT	IN ONA	TL DORICE	ons and to make	accura	te and	timel	y rep	orts.		
							. 1			,	
54		2400	Tor oloro	d for IZ Tone 04	O-4-1	301	, 1				$\vdash \vdash \vdash$
		-400	TOR GIORB	d for LZ Joan 24	UCTOB	er 196	0.			į	
- 1	İ			•							\Box
 -						<u> </u>					
1		l									
TVBEC											
THEO NA	ME AND G	HADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	5	GNATURE					
GERAL	D C. R	OYAL MAYO	aj, Inf,	S 3	l	•		•			- 1

DA . 508% 1594

COMPENTIAL



Ì		DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	OG		PAGE	10.	NO. OF P	
QRGAHI:	zation or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	1		ERIOD	COVER	10 ED	
	n 35th	TnP	-	LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
		Inf Div		YA842251	HOUR	DATE	-	HOUR	DATE	
		IME	· ·		0001	25 Oct	68	2400	25 Oct	t 68
NO.	IN	OUT	- -	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	IS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
1	ļ	0001	(c) 3a B	de 4th Inf Div Bn For	ward Fi	re Base	(M) Noti		н
			IZ Joan	YA842251. Unit locat	ione: A	Co. LZ		swell, , Maj		
), SRPm 1-808185, 2-8			HO	ral Bn OC	83,	
			1	8, 5-838154, 6-864156			4		·	
				RPs 1-833275; Recon Pl						
			824278;	4.2" Mortar Plt LZ Je	en; C (Go (-)				
			LZ Jean	SRPs 4-813258, 5-8052	254, 6-7	795251,	•		-	
			7-780247	7, 8-781239; D Co LZ J	lean (-)	SRPs				
			9-781231	1, 10-780223, 11-78321	.6, 12-7	790214,				
			13-80221	.1.					-	
2		0055	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		,	Not	ified	BTOC	Ħ
_3		0155	(U) Sitre	p Negative.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Not	ified	BTOC	H
_4		0255	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			Not	ified	BTOC	H
5		0355	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			Not	ified	BTOC	H
_6		0455	(U) Sitre	p Negative.	- ·		Not:	ified	BTOC	H
_7		0555	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			Not	ified	BTOC	н
_8	0700		(C) Bde in	nforms us that there t	will be	no	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
			mine swee	ep today. Informed the	engin	eers.		. <u> </u>		
9		0701	(C) The 84	4-P inspection team le	oft the		Noti	fied	BTOC	IG
			perimeter	r at this time.						
				GROUP 4					ļ	Í
1]	Ţ		Downgraded at 3 year		cls:				
			· ·	Declassified after						
	1	1							T	
TYPED NA	AME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	E				

DA , FORM 2 1594



7		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC	ER'S LO	G		PAGEN	_	NO. OF P	
OF SANIE	zation or ection	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	· · ·			<u> </u>	2 COVER	10 ED	·
_	35th			LZ Joan			FROM			то	·
	le 4th :		r	YA842251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	T I	ME	T	<u> </u>		0001	25 Oc	t 68	2400	25 Oo	t 68
NO.	1N	QUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, DRDERS, ETC.				^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
10	0720		(C) GR-2	O came on statio	on, he	will b	6	No	tified	BTOC	IG
	<u> </u>		running	our re-supply.							
11	0810	·	(C) 103B	is leaving the	perime	ter to	виеер	No	tified	Proc	CM
			(mine sw	eep) from LZ Jos	un to L	Z Jean	•				
12	0900		(C) Mess	age from D Co CO	to Ma	jor Ro	yal	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
			Bn S3: Rec	quest 20 power s	aws an	d mari	num.				
			engineer	support, 81mm H	Œ (150), ILL	(100)				
13		0910	(C) All 1	units were infor	med of	the ne	9 W	Not	ified	BTOC	CW
-			tactical	situation. They	Mete s	also in	nformed	_		<u> </u>	
		· ·	of the su	applies being se	nt to	each ur	lit.			-	
			This mess	sage from Major	Royal l	Bn S-3.	•		·		
14		0911	(C) The I	106 Recoilless R	ifle to	em has	been	Not	ified	BTOC	CW
			informed	d of the move to	LZ's	Jean ar	nd Vera	.			
15	0940		(C) SRP t	team 8 of C Co o	losed I	Z Jear	1.	Not	ified	BTOC	IG
16	0955		(C) 103B	which is the sq	uad fro	от Rеос	n that	Not	ified	BTOC	IG
			is suppor	ting the mine s	weep fi	on LZ	Jean.		- <u> </u>		
17	0955		(C) SRP t	eam 5 of C Co o	losed I	Z Jean		Not	ified	BTOC	T.G
18	0956		(C) Nesse	age from the Bde	S-3 Ma	jor Ea	teap	Not	ified	BTOC	rg .
			to the Bn	S-3 Major Roya	1: 90mm	Recoi	lless				
			Rifle and	anti-tank cann	ister w	rill be		·			
			positione	d on all fire ba	ases. I	Z's Je	an,	<u> </u>		· .	
			Joan, an	d Vera will also	o have	a mini	mum of		. 14.		
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF		oilless Rifles,				ed			
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	IIGNATURI	-	-			- 1

DA 1 FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY STAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG	··.	PAGE	10.	NO. OF P	AGES
ORGAN	IZATION OR	INSTALLATION	(AR 220-346)	- 1		3	COVER	10	<u> </u>
	Section Bn 35th	Inf	LZ Joan		FROM	CKIOU	COVER	TO	·
		Inf Div	YA842251	0001	DATE OF	+ (0	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TI	ME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR		25 08		2400		
NO.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DENS, ETC.		A	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
<u> </u>		today.	Intelligence tells u	is that th	ere ar	•	, -		
		tanks a	cross the river.						
19	1000		's perimeter team ha	s closed	LZ Jea	n No	tified	BTOC	LG
20	1001	l L.	Bde S-3 Major Estes				tified		CW
			vehicles which are a						
		near LZ	-				· · ·		
21	1020	(C) Reco	n support squad for	the mine	дееиа	No	tified	BTOC	LG
	<u> </u>	is depa	rting LZ Jean enrout	e to LZ J	oan.				
22	1030	(C) SRP	teams 2 and 5 of A C	o olosed	LZ Ver	a No	tified	BTOC	LG
23	1045	(C) Redo	n SRP 2 olosed LZ Jo	an.		No	tified	BTOC	CW
- 24	1046	(C) 103B	of Recon closed LZ	Joan.		No	tified	BTOC	LG
25	1100	(C) Messa	age from the Bde S-3	Major Es	teap	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
		to the]	Bn S-3 Major Royal:	Plan to	re-				
		enfoce	Z Vera day and nigh	t. Armor	Cav				
		vehioles	will be attached.						•
······································		This to	be effective 28 Ooto	ber 1968.					
26	1101	(C) The B	de CO Colonel McClel	lan is er	route	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
		to LZ Jo	an.						
27	1102	(C) D Co	is sending out a pat	rol to bl	.OW	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
		the dud	105 round which they	found th	is			· 	
		morning.							
28	1108	(C) SRP to	eams 11 and 3 closed	LZ Vera.		Not	ified	втос	LG
29	1110		eam 11 of D Co close	d LZ Jean		Not	ified	BTOC	LG
THEUN	AME AND G	RADE OF OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	E				

DA:1884.1594

COMPRIENTIAL



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

CAR 220-346)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

CAR 220-346)

	1 35th		1	VAC 400E2		FROM			TO	
3d Bde	e 4th 1	Inf Div	·	YA842251	RUOH	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	T I	ME		Messell		25 0o	t 68	2400	25 0	ct 6
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.			CTION .	TAKEN	INI
30	1111		(C) D Co i	is to give C Co 11	of their	M-72	No	tifia	d BTOC	
			logs.					<u> </u>	d DIOC	IG
31		1120	(C) Messa	ge to the Bde CO C	olonel Mc	Clellar	Not	ifie	a Broc	CW
		 _	1	Bde S-3 Major Este						
			recommend	s that their FSB be	e moved ar	ıd				-
			located a	t ZA 0721. They are	preparin	ig to				+
			move at t	his time. The Bed S	3-3 Major	Estear				1
	<u> </u>		recommends	s his approval. The	Bn CO lo	f 2/8				1
			made a vis	sual reconnaissance	and sele	ceted				
			this area.	The 0419 area is	heavily w	ooded	-			†-
			they will	l need a QSL ASAP.						
32		1132	(C) The Bd	le CO Colonel McCle	llan sign	ed the	Not:	 lfied	BTOC	CW
			above mes	sage, gave his app	roval and	said				
			go. Sent	this reply to Majo	r Esteap]	3n S-3				ļ ——
33	1145		(C) D Co 9	3A element has ret	urned. The		Noti	fied	BTOC	CW
			round was	blown.						
34		1159	(C) Messag	e from 15C to line	no. 6 of	Recon:	Noti	fied	BTOC	CW
			o record	of inquiry to the H	rinance Ce	nter,				
		-	n referen	ce to allotment. Ha	ve the EM					-
			eturn to (Camp Enari and canc	el the al	lot-				
			ent, inste	ead make out a trea	sury chec	k.				
35 :	1510	(C) Message	from the Bn S-4 C	iptain Da	vies	Notif	ied l	BTOC	LG
PED NAM	E AND GR	ADE OF OF	to the Bn	S-1 Major Royal: I	signature					

DA . FORM . 1594



		DAILYS	TARE IOUR	NAL OR DURY OF THE			·				
OREAN	UZATION OF			NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LO	5		PAGE N		10	
		R INSTALLA	11104	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	Bn 35tl			LZ Joan			FROM			то	
3d F	de 4th	Inf Div	r	Y4842251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	7	IME	7	<u> </u>		0001	25 00	t 68	2400	25 Oc	it 68
NO.	IN	OUT	 	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS,	ETC.	· ·	^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
	<u> </u>	ļ	receivin	g 4 more 106's,	2 from	the 1	/14 In	,			
	<u> </u>			Karen, l at Kon							
<u> </u>			1	the Bn S-4 for							
	<u> </u>			on. No HE for 90					<u> </u>		
		ļ	ammunitio	on, however they	do ha	ve canr	ister	r			1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>	or the 90mm Reco							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ļ	Negative	as regards the	steel I	plankin	g and				
 -	 		the .50 c	alibre machines	gun.						
36		1220 (C) Messag	ge to the Bde S-	4 from	the Bn	S-3	Not	ified	BTOC	CW
	ļ		Major Roy	al: Send the 10	6 Recci	lless	Rifle				
			from LZ K	aren to LZ Vera	. Send	the 10	6 from				
	<u> </u>		LZ Mary L	om to LZ Jean.	send 2	106 RR	's				
·			from Plei	ku to LZ Joan.	The Bde	CO Co	lonel				
			McClellan	says this will	be don	e today	r.				
			Need QSL.								
37	1230			the above messa				Not:	fied	BTOC	CW
38	1235	Ī		3-3 wants to kno				Noti	fied	втос	CW
				Major Royal told	them a	ame as	item		····		
			36.								
39	1315			SRP 3 departed		1.		Noti	fied]	Втос	CW
40	1316		(C) A Co S	SRP 6 closed LZ	Vera.			Noti	fied I	Этос	CW
41	1325			5C to Sergeant				Noti	fied E	Этос	IG
YPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF O	been appr	oved. 11 bags o		OR CON	voy.	3			
				- -	3"	SHAIUNE					

DA 158% 1594

COMPIDENTIAL



		DAILY S	TAFE IQUE	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC	FRIC LO					, .	
ARGAN	ZATION OF		_	(AR 220-346)				PAGE N	5	NO. OF	PAGES
	ction of 35th		TION	LOCATION		ļ		PERIOD	COVER	EO.	
	le 4th]			IZ Joan YA842251	!	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM		IME	 -	12042271		0001	25 Oc	t 68	2400	25 (Oct: 68
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS,	ETC.		A	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
42	1330		(C) SRP 1	team 13 of D Co	departe	d LZ J	ean.	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
43	1335	<u> </u>	(C) D Co	requested a tes	t fire	at gri	.d	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
	ļ		805235.	Major Royal Bn	S-3 sai	d perm	ission				
			granted.		·						
44	1345		(C) SRP t	eam 4 of A Co c	losed L	Z Vera	<u>•</u>	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
45	1400		(C) SRP t	eams 1 and 2 ha	ve depa	rted L	Z Vera	. Not:	ified	BTOC	LG
46	<u> </u>	1425	(C) Reque	st a priority D	ust-Off	for 2	EM	Not	ified	BTOC	ROSS
			with high	temperatures.	The lst	is at	LZ				
			Joan, and	d the 2nd is at	LZ J ^E ar	a					
47	1430		(C) Dust-	Off ETA 25-30 m	inutes.			Noti	fied	BTOC	ROSS
48	1440		(C)C Co SI	RP 8 departed L	Z Jean.			Noti	fied	BTOC	DC
49	1452		(C) C Co S	SRP 5 departed 1	Z Jean	<u> </u>		Noti	fied	BTOC	DC
50	1535		(C) A Co S	BRPs 5 and 6 dep	parted I	Z Vera		Noti	fied 1	BTOC	DC
51		1625		ition pre-plann					fied]	BTOC	DC
			box 7524-	8017-7322-7915,	on cal	.1 to E	de S-3	.	·		
			at this t	ime.							
52	1638		(C) Dust-0	ff 35 is on sta	tion.				fied I		DC
					·			Ma jo:	ner Br r Roya		
				<u></u>				\$-3.			
53	1645	<u> </u>	C) Dust-O	ff complete at	this ti	me.		Noti	fied E	TOC	DC
54	1650	<u> </u>	C) The Du	st-Off was line	no. 11	from	D Co.	Noti	fied B	TOC	ĐC
55	1750	(C) Messag	e from Bde: Can	not pre	-plan	Bro		ed L		ROSS
YPED NA	ME AND GE	SADE OF O	lights or	spot lights. T			ing	Bucki Roya.	ner, M L.	ajor	
			THE STATE OF P	TOTAL ON DUTY	510	SNATURE					

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENCE PAREL



		All V CT . TT		1 \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	<u> </u>				
			OURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE N	40. f.	NO OF F	AGES
		NSTALLATION	LOCATION		1	PERIOD	COVER		
	n 35th I		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM			TO	 -
) d 100	le 4th In	I DIA	YA842251	0001	25 Oc	+ 68	ноия 2 400	DATE	
ITEM NO.	TIME	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD		1 27 00		CTION T		141-
		27 -		_		-			TIALS
	 		equest, will have an FA			 	· ·	<u> </u>	ļ
	-	and	he will be able to call	in an ai	r stri	ke		<u> </u>	
	ļ.,	in 20	O minutes.						
56	1810	(C) F	rom Bde: Have a platoon	size rea	ction	No	tified	LITC	ROSS
		force	e for 7/17 Cav which is	working	South-	Buc	ckner	Bn CO, yal Bn	
		1	of LZ Vera.			S			
57	1820	(C) Th	ne above platoon is now	released	from	Not	ified	LTC	ROSS
		stand	iby status for the 7/17	Cav.		Buc	kner	Bn CO, yal Bn	
						5-3			
58	1900	(C) N	ight locations: A Co () LZ Vers	Sppa	(w)	37		
			180, 2-804170, 3-822173		1	BTO		Cled	DC
		1	160, 6-848169; B Co (-)		- 1			-	
		1	275; C Co (-) LZ Jean, :		1				
		i	252, 6-798251, 7-795235,						
		i) LZ Jean, SRPs 9-775226						
·		1	3216, 12-792210, 13-7992						
59	1945	(c) c	Co SRP 7 departed LZ Je	ean.		Noti	fied	BTOC	DC
60	2023	(c) c	Co SRP 7 heard movement	along t	he road				DC
			w light. Came back up t						
		1	They are going to fire		f				
61	2100	ı	ve Chinese on A Co orga			Noti	fied]	втос	DC
		ž.	wing aircraft with radi						
		finde	r						
TPED NA	AME AND GRA	DE OF OFFICER O	OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE	<u>1_</u> _				

DA FORM 1594 CO FEMOUR ENTIAL



				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	'S LO	G		PAGE N	NO. 4	NO. OF	PAGES
83° 86	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		T			COVER	1	<u> </u>
	Bn 35th			LZ Joan			FROM			TO	
3d Bá	de 4th I	nf Div		YA842251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM		ME		<u> </u>		0001	25 Oc	t 68	2400	25 0	ct ¹ 68
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C	ORDE RS	, ETC.		•	CTION T		INI- TIALS
62	2107		(c) c co	SRP 7 departed LZ	Jea	n.		Not	ified	BTOC	DC
63	2125		(C) Conti	inuation of night	loca	tions:	Recon				1
 			(-) LZ J	oan, SRP 2-822269	; 4,2	2" Mort	ar Plt	(M)	Noti	ried	DC
			LZ Joan.						96		+
64	ļ	2200	(U) Sitre	D Negative.				Not	ified	ВТОС	H
<u>65</u>	2215		(C) The S	pecial Forces at 1	Duo C	o are	пом		ified		H
			using a	Chinese interpreto	or to	monit	or the	·			
			broadcas	ting on A Co's ore	ganic	push.	The				
			broadcas	ting origin is bel	lieve	d to be	•				
 .			coming f	rom Peking with a	retr	ens sta	tion	_			
			between o	our location and F	ekin	g. The			·		
 -			interpret	tor says that the	broa	dcastir	g is				
			of a prop	paganda nature. Al	so i	nformed	Bde				
-			to give u	us a priority on a	irer	aft fix	ed				
-			with a na	vigational fixing	dev:	ice to	pin-	·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
			point the	broadcastings or	igin.	. CSF i	s stil	1			
			monitorin	g A Co's push, in	forme	ed the	Bn CO				
			LTC Buckn	er of this report	•			<u>-</u>			
66	2220		(C) From	1/14 Inf: SRP 1000	ation	s: 11-	300314	Noti:	fied E	BTOC	H
			10 - 7942 9 8	•							
67	2245		•	ge from Bde: Dog					ified	D Co	H
			this loca	tion on tomorrow's	con	voy. I	1formed	<u> </u>			
YPED N	AME AND CE	RADE OF C	D Co of the	his.	 ,					· 	
		UE UF O	FICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	\$	IGNATURE					



COMMENTIAL

		DAILY :	STAFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LO	G	· ·	PAGE	10. (NO. OF	PAGES
64€ √Wi	ZAJION OF OCTION			(AR 220-346)	-	-		9		1.	
								PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	Bn 35th			LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
oa bo	de 4th	יות דמד	∀	YA842251		0001				DATE	
ITEM	Т	ME	<u> </u>	<u></u>			2) 0	CT 00	2400	25 0	ot :68
NO.	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
68	0050		(4)					 			
00	2250		(C) A Co	CO requested to	chang	e his e	rgani		tified		H
	1		man Mb	la: 3	_			Buc	ckner	Bn CO,	,
	 	 	Pusit. In.	is due to the bro	adoas	ting, l	la jor	Ma	jor Ro	yal Br	1
			Royal die	l not suggest thi	a bee	nuaa +1		33,	,		
	 			THE DESCRIPTION	. DOC	ause ci	16	ļ			
	<u> </u>		enemy cou	ald be monitoring	and	pick up	the				
	ļ	-						 			
	 -		SHOKIO BE	ent out to the el	ements	s. Did	not				
			want to t	ake the chance o	f the	enemv	break-				
									-		
		<u> </u>	ing the s	hakle, and riski	ng the	enemy	find-				
:	<u> </u>		ing the 1	ocation of our p	ecole.	Doide					
			Į.						 		
			keep the	traffic down to	e mini	mum on	A Co				
			organic p	ush. Will change	if ne	CASSA	v who				
				eams come in.			, -101		<u></u> -		
69		2255		p Negative.				W-+	ified	P@o.c	
70								. NO C	TT 190	DTOC	H
70		2355	(U) Sitre	p Negative.				Not	ified	BTOC	H
Sum	nary: 1	he log	was opene	d at 0001 hours 2	25 Oot	ober 10	268 1		nonti o		1.0
000	THUME	C) II De	ar carrion no	BACCUATTAYA (FATE	70 754		NO USE - P	D - D	_		1121
WI VE		2110112121	INTERESTINE J	リーノッ ロヘアナリア レーシャム						7.	1 .
O I VI	TTATA I		IJBAN TANDI	1/ 1/4 : <u> </u>	7				_		
TI COL	LUMBI VO.	ls anu	meaw wart	ITA COMBANT SIINAA	- T	- 1 - L-a				7 -	1110
		0.000	TOGUL MALL	Jers (Hear), K L	. I Com	ו אומפת		41 - 7	ነን ጌ		K
Tabb	1. AT 11% []	hat.TOT	mo signii:	cant action occur	THE OF THE	H DITTO		<u> </u>		4	
inta	lligan	SO TODA	e their se	ourity measures	and or	verhead	COVE	r in r	espon	se to	
All	barrie	r forti	fication m	omy armor threat paterials and cla	TOCAT(ea near	the	ашроб	lian b	order.	
thro	ugh the	suppl	v channels	to bring units	os v i	(ammuni	tion	has t	een r	equest	ed
0110	TOTAL COM	menineti	i coroner w	ioulellan, additi	one i	SORBORS	- Cual	~ + L	- 10/	-	
nech	TTTESS	TILLES	and the .	ou calibre machi	nagin	page y	non a	es t∐ astros	e 100	-	
LZ	s to st	rength	en the def	ensive postions.		77440 D		id non f	ed to	rne	
T						<u> </u>		- -	_		$\vdash \dashv$
YPED NA	ME AND C	BADE CE :	FFICER OR OF			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
			A FILER UN OFF	TICHAL ON DUTY	SI	GNATURE		-			

DA FORM 1594 POLICE STORE STORE FORM 100 A E

PPC-Japan

		DAILY ST	AFF	JOUR	AR 2	OR D	OUTY	OFF	ICER	'S LOC	. ·			ľ	PAGE	ио. LO	*.	NO. 0	[lo	GES
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	TION		LOC	ATION	N							P	ERIO	cc	VERE	D		
						L	Z Jo	an					FROM			1		то		
	n 35th					Y	1842	251			HÖÜF		DATE			но		DATE		
ITEM	TIN	nf Div									1	ю1	25	Oc	t 68	2	400	25	Oct	68:
NO.	IN	0u7			IN	ICIDE	NTS,	MESSA	GES, G	ORDERS,	ETC.				_	ACT	ION TA	KEN		INI- Tials
71		2400	Log	olos	ed f	for	LZ	Joan	1 25	Octo	ber	196	8.							
														1						
														\dashv						
			ļ	 -													·			
																	÷		ļ	
														1			·			
	· ·													\dashv						
										 -				1						
																				ĺ
										_				+						
										· <u> </u>				\bot		·				
1													-							
												•		\dagger					+	
							<u>-</u>						-	+	<u> </u>					
		·					_													
					·	-									_				\exists	
		`								·				+					\dashv	
				-	_		.							+	_					
	_		<u> </u>											\perp	_	4.				
												_	<u>-</u>	1	_				\dashv	
											·			+	-		• <u>• </u>			
								<u> </u>						1			V	· · · · · ·	_	
								_											_	_]
		.						-											\top	
				• •			-							+	<u></u>				\top	一
TYPED NA	AME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICE	ROROF	FFICIA	AL DE	DUT	. *		<u>-</u>	SIGNA"	TUPE								
		ROYAL					. 501	•			-I WNA	JAE					-			

DA : FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

	· · · · · ·			<u> </u>		<u> </u>		,	
				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO (AR 220-346)	G _.	PAGE N	10. T	NO OF P	AGES
	ATION OR	INSTALLA"	TION	LOCATION		PERIOD	COVER		
_	otion n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan	FROM			70	
	е 4th I		•	YA842251	HOUR DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TIM		Υ	<u> </u>	0001 26 00	t 68	2400	<u> 26 0o</u>	<u>t 68</u>
NO.	IN.	OUT	 	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ETC	,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
1		0001	(C) 3a Bé	le 4th Inf Div Bn Forw	ard Fire Base	(M)	Noti	fied	МВ
	ļ		I.Z. Joan	VARADORI Imit Imanti	omma A Co (Car	t Hor	swell,	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DZI 9UALI	YA842251. Unit location	OHS: A CO (-		ral Bn		-
			LZ Vera Y	A836171, SRPs 1-831180	0, 2-804170,				
			3-822173,	4-821167, 5-838160,	6-848169; B				
		 -	Co (-) L2	Z Joan, SRPs 1-833275;	C Co (-) LZ				
			Jean YAS	302231, SRPs 4-813259,	5-805252,				
			6-798251	, 7-795235, 8-787237;	D Co (-) LZ			-	
	-	,	Jean YA8	09232, SRPs 9-775226,	10-780223,			. -v	
			11-78321	6, 12-792210, 13-79920)3; Recon LZ				
		Ų	Jean (-)	, SRPs 2-822269; 4.2"	Mortar Plt				
	_		(_) LZ J	oan.					
2		0055	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		Not	ified	BTOC	H
3	0056		(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY- 25 October	1968, 2150	Not	ified	BTOC	DC
			hours- I	nformed Bde that D Co	requested a	track	er		
			team to	check the area around	LZ Jean.				
4		0155	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		Not	ified	BTOC	н
5		0255	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		Not	ified	BTOC	H
6		0355	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		Not	ified	BTOC	н
7		0455	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		Not	ified	BTOC	H.
8		0555	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		Not	ified	BTOC	H
			r						
				GROUP 4					
[Downgraded at 3 year i	intervals;				
				- Periossilled aligh]	€ years:			 	
ITPED NA	ME AND GI	RADE OF Q	FFICER OR OF	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE				

DA , FORM 1594



		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	100			PAGE	10	NO -5 -	
OBGAN	IZATION OR			(AR 220-346)				2	**		2
S3 S	ection		TIUN	LOCATION		-		PERIOD	COVER		
	Bn 35th			LZ Joan	ŀ	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	70	
3d B	de 4th	Inf Div	r	YA842251	I	0001	26 00	t 68	2400	26 Oc	+ 68
ITEM	Ť	ME		Marsha				T			1 00
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS,	ETC.	•	1	CTION T	KEN	INI- TIALS
9	0700		C) Headh	unter 15 spotted 2 1	h00.	+0 0+			+ : 0 : .		T
	 	 	 			<u> </u>	8r.ra	NO	tified	BTOC	CW
			YA6625,	Special Forces are	fi	ring u	pon			•	
j					-			 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ļ	 	ļ	them.								
10	0745		(0) 00 0		_						
	1 0143	 -	(b) GR-2	7 came on station. T	hey	vill vill	be	No	<u>tified</u>	BTOC	IG
	<u> </u>		running	re-supply for us.							
			İ								
11	 	0910	(C) Advis	ed C Co and D Co of	Spe	cial	Porces	No	tified	BTOC	CW
	1		1 .	going down the highw							
			 	PATHS CONT. THA HTSUN	ay_	to pi	CK UD				╂
	ļ		2 sick V	ietnamese.				,			
12		0011	(0) 42-1			\$7 ₁ }			<u> </u>		
15		0911	(C) Advis	ed all elements that	the	Not	ified	BTOC	CW		
			locations	s of all SRP teams w	i th	in 14	house			•	1
			<u>I</u>				7	<u> </u>			
13	0915	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(C) D Co	3A OP reports at 19	<u>30</u>	hours	a tri	Not	ified	BTOC	CW
			flare wer	nt off. At 2050 hour	~ -	a a -					
			11010 101	TO OLL A CON HOUR	<u> </u>	aw a D	an				
			moving to	wards the South, no	ha	t or s	ear.				
			l								
			Turem S I	rag grenades. This	mor	ning c	ne of				
			the Claym	ore mines was discor	nne	cted.	1				
											
14	0925		(F) D Co	SRP 9 closed LZ Jean	1.	SRP 12	is at	Not	ified	BTOC	CW
			their nic	ht location and movi							
			ANAT IITS	TO TORKATON BUILD MOA!	TIE	•	-+				
_15	0925	(C) A Co o	urrent SRP locations	3:	1-8281	83.	Not	ified	BTOC	CW
								_			
			<u></u>	3-819168, 4-823163,	_5.	<u>-83816</u>	0,				
			6-849169.	8141 says that SRP	2 6	oversh	ot				
f									-		
			objective	because he will have	<u>70 E</u>	e bett	er				
			view from	his current location	. מנ	•	- 1			j	1
								 -			
16	4145=	0930	(C) Messa	ge to 44 from the Bn	CC	LTC		_Not:	fied	BTOC	CH
THEUN	AME AND G	MADE OF 0	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SI	GNATURE					
											ı

DA 158% 1594



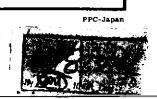
CUNTUENTIAL)

	<u> </u>		AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	NO.	NO. OF P					
S3 Se	ATION OR INST	ALLATION	LOCATION			PERIOC	COVER	ED					
_	n 35th Ini	r	LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM			то					
	e 4th Inf		YA842251	0001	l .	+ 68	нои я 2 400	26 Oc	. 40				
ITEM	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORG		120 00		1 4400	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	INI				
NO.	IM C	DUT				 	ACTION I	AREN	TIAL				
		Buckner	: Want a new guidon	and staf	f for	ļ	·						
		A Co at	our location no la	ter than	2 Nov	ļ			ļ				
		1968- ti	nis for the presiden	ntial uni	t								
		citation	1.					-	<u> </u>				
17	0931	(C) 1/14	is sending a ramro	d to A Co	, want	No	tified	BTOC	CW				
		to pick t	up the slinging equi	ipment.			<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
18	0932	(C) B Co	SRP 1 closed LZ Jos	an.		No	tified	BTOC	CW				
19	0933	(C) Prese	C) Present locations of C Co SRP teams: Notified BTOC										
		6-802246	5, 4– 803244, 7–7932	38									
20	1010	(C) P-27	came on station and	will be	conduc	t No	tified	BTOC	IG				
		ing a vis	ual reconnaissance	to the W	est of			·					
		LZ Joan.			····		<u>_</u> _						
21	1015	(C) SRP t	eam 6 of C Co close	d LZ Jean	n.	Not	ified	BTOC	IG				
22	1050	(C) Curre	nt location for SRF	team 12	od f D	Not	ified	BTOC	LG				
-		Co-79522	4										
23	1055	(C) The c	onvoy is now depart	ing the	Dasis.	Not	ified	BTOC	IG				
24	1056	(C) White	26 is conducting t	he visua	L	ļ							
		reconnai	ssance that Popie 2	7 started	l out o	n Not	ified	BTOC	1.G				
25	1125	(C) SRP t	eam 4 of C Co olose	d LZ Jear	1.	Not	ified	BTOC	LG				
26	1126	(C) D Co	informs us that the	radar pe	ople	Not	ified	BTOC	LG				
		have arr	ived at LZ Jean. Th	ey will b	e set								
			out 90 minutes.		7			· .					
27	1130	(C) Messa	ge from the Bde CO	Colonel N	cClell	an No	tified	BTOC	IG				

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

				IAL OR DUTY OFFI (AR 220-346)		<u>.</u>		PAGE N	io.	NO OF P	
_		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		ŀ	ſ	PERIOD	COVER	ED.	
S3 Sec	tion			LZ Joan			FROM			TO	-
lst Bn	35 th	Inf		YA842251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bde	4th I	nf Div		IAU422)I		1000	26 00	+ 68	2400	26 00	+ 69
Ε,	TII		1	<u> </u>		0001	20 00	1	2400	20 00	00 JC
HTEM NO.			-	INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS	, ETC.	•	4	CTION T	AKEN	_UNI-
	18	OUT	 					 			TIALS
											i
			to the	<u>Bn CO L/FC Buckn</u>	er: He	will b	Θ	<u> </u>			
!			1					i			
			arrivin	g at Duc Co, he	wants	LTC Bu	ckner	l			1
<u> </u>			<u>'</u>		-						1
i I			the Bn	CO to be standi	ng by.	There	should	1			İ
											
<u> </u>			be a 10	6 Recoilless Ri	fle tod	ay, th	ere is				
											1
			to be 2	106 RR's at LZ	's Joan	, Jean	, and				
					-		<u></u>				+
1			Vera.					-			[
	<u>-</u>				··						<u> </u>
28	1200		(C) The	convoy arrived	at LZ Jo	oan.		Not	tified	BTOC	LG
29	1220		(C) SRP -	team 12 of D Co	depart	ed LZ	Jean.	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
			1								+
30	1221		(C) SRP ·	team 12 of D Co	closed	LZ Je	an.	Not	tified	BTOC	LG
 			<u> </u>								
31		1250	(C) Messa	age to the Bde	CO Colo	nel Mc	Clellar	Not	ified	BTOC	IG
		 	` '	<u> </u>							
1 1			from the	Bde S-3 Major	Esteap:	PZ of	Flint				
								 		·· <u>-</u>	
1 1			Nancy to	Betty.				ļ			
				_							+
32	1251		(C) D Co	41 says that r	adar wi	ll wor	k;	Not	ified	BTOC	CW
			<u> </u>								
1			during t	the hours of da	rkness.	Hospi	tal	l			1
											1
		<u> </u>	will be	done in one ho	ur. Doze	er fue	l will				
										·	
•			arrive a	at LZ Jean befo	re 1300	hours					
											1
33	1252		(C) SRP t	team 9 of D Co	departe	a LZ Jo	ean.	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
i i			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								+
34		1255	(C) Messa	age to A,C, and	D Co's	This	messag	e Not	ified	BTOC	LG
			`	<u> </u>	·						+
1			from Majo	or Royal; LZ Ve	ra will	become	e a.	[
			1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							† †
1 I			battalion	n size fire bas	e. 3/8 1	headqua	arters				
. 1											1
		<u></u>	B, C, "A"	1/35 will mov	e in, to	OEOTTO	и "А"				1
			1/35 will	L be OPCON to 3	/8 "A" 1	troop.	1/10	ļ			
					·	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Ll			Cav will	work to the So	uth of 1	LZ Vera	a. Cav				
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON OUTY		SIGNATUS	RE				
										•	

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL



	•	DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY (AR 220-346)	OFFICER'S LO	G		PAGE N	10	F	PAGES
ORGANIZ B3 Se	extion or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			-	PERIOD	COVER		
	n 35th	Inf		LZ J	•		FROM			TO	
		Inf Div		YA842	2251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TII	ME	T .	<u> </u>		0001	26 Oc	t 68	2400	26 (ot 68
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, M	ESSAGES, ORDERS	ETC.		A	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			will arr	ive today a	and will be	OPCON	to the		-	· — — — —	
				•	3/8 moves						- -
· 					be the arti		•				1
				•	ended to So						
			order an	d overlay w	vill arrive	shortly	y. Tanl			 .	
		<u> </u>	battalio	n will work	to the Eas	it of 01	ur A/O		- <u>-</u> -		
	·	<u></u>	startin	g tomorrow.	All inform	ation :	in		 ,		
					will be re						
			1/35 Bn	ASAP. Ever	y hour you	will re	port				<u> </u>
	-			tions and t	he activity	of the	e SRP				
			teams.		·						
35	1320		C) D Co 9	3-1 closed	LZ Jean.			Not	ified	BTOC	CW
36	1321	4	C) Messag	e from Bde	: 1/35 may	keep th	re	Not	ified	BTOC	CM
			wrecker o	vernight.							
37	1322		(C) Locat	ion of SRP	team 12 of	D Co-8	04238	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
38	1325	- -	(C) The B	de CO Color	nel McClella	an and	the Br	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
		(O LTC Bu	ckner are	enroute to	Z Vera	· <u>• </u>				
39	1400	(c	C) D Co S	RP 12 locat	ions, 7952	35.		Not	ified	BTOC	IG
40	1420		(C) Track	er team at	LZ Jean had	l negat	ive	Not:	ified	BTOC	ROS
			findings	•							
41	1455	(c) D Co S	RP location	us: 9-788288	, 12-7	962241	(M)	Notif	ied E	тос
·		a	ll other	locations	remain the	same.		·			LG
12 YPED NA	1515			ge to the B	n S→3 Major			Noti	fied	BTOC	DC
	u r	or or	, ICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	1	SIGNATURE	I				

DA , 588%, 1594



				AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG	P	AGEN	6	NO. OF PA	
3°5°5	ection or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		PE	RIOD	COVER		
	Bn 35th			LZ Joan	FR	ОМ			то	
	de 4th]		÷	YA842251	0001 26	oot	68	ноия 2400	26 Oct	- 60
ITEM	TI	ME		INCIDENTA MARINA		7 001		2400	20 001	, 00 L
NO.	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			D Co CO	; Will send 2 engine	ers on MS f	ron				
	ļ		LZ Jean	daily, also request	using engi	neer		_	,	
			dump tr	uck to haul supplies	and WF.		,			
43	1530		(U) DELA	YED ENTRY- 1500 hour	s 26 Ootobe	ı	Not	ified	LTC	DC
			1968_ A	troop 1/10 Cav arriv	red Duc Co,				Bn CO, yal Bn	
			frequency	y 59.20, call sign S	hields 41.		5-3			
44	1548			Cav departing LZ Jo		to t	Mod	ified	DITION.	Da
			LZ Vera.			-	RO	TT 180	DIOC	DC
45									Tma	77.47
	2000		(C) Sensor device available need one man with knowledge of electronics, also need						Bn CO,	DC
	†				<u> </u>		S3.		yal Bn	
		,		to monitor the devic				<u> </u>		
				an will go to Brigad			<u>.</u>			
		-		oontact for LZ Jea			<u> </u>			
···				receive 1 106 Reco		e				
	 		from the	7/17 Cav (Jeep Moun	ted).			·		
46	1610		(C) The c	convoy departed Duc	Co enroute	to	Not	ified	BTOC	DC
			the Oasis	•						
47	1612		(C) D Co	SRP locations:9-780	230, 12-7912	211,	Not	ified	втос	DC
			all other	locations the same	, also SRPs	11,				
		<u>.</u>	12, at 15	30 hours heard small	l arms fire	at				
			grid 7952	55. Sounded like .50	oalbre and	l som	е			
			small ar	ms explosions.						
48	1630			ant E-5 Woltkowtiak	will be the	2	Not	ified	BTOC	DC
TYPED N	NAME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE				L_	

DA 150RM 1594



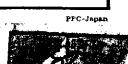
				AL OR DUTY OFFICER	S'S LO	5		PAGE N	· O.	NO. OF	PAGES
S3 S	ection of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			ŗ	ERIOD	COVER		
lst	Bn 35th		!	LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM			TO	
3d B	de 4th	Inf Div	•	YA842251		0001	26 Oc	t 68	2400	DATE 26 0	ct 68
ITEM NO.	T (OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, (ORDERS,	ETC.		Г——	CTION		INI
	† · · · ·		onemton	of the Order of			<u> </u>	_			TIA
	 		i	at the Oasis for			·	<u> </u>		-	
				s ready by 1700 h	ours	to lea	ve Duc		<u>-</u> -	 _	
	<u> </u>		Co for t	he Oasis.	·						
49_	1655	ļ	(C) From	LRP CO: Will com	e to	LZ Ver	a with	Not	ifie	a larc	ROS
	· .		j	ams and LRP relay				Buc		Major	
_	ļ			and coordinate							
50_	1705			SRP l just left I				Not	ified	BTOC	RC
51_		1716	(C) Reque	st a priority Dus	t-0 f 1	2				BTOC	İ
52	1820		(C) Dust-	Off complete. (Ar	ty E	1)				PTOC	DC
53	1829		(C) At 18	1805 hours A troop 1/10 Cav tank hi							DC
				grid YA834184, v			I I				
			It is now	being towed with	the	elemen	t to				
			LZ Vera.	Vehicle damage: 1	trac	k dama	ged	. <u> </u>			
			injured	drum and small wh	eel,	size o	f the		ii.		
			orater 5	wide at the top	<u>. 3'</u>	wide a	t the				
		h	bottom, 4	feet deep, nega	tive	casual	ties.		<u> </u>		ļ.
54	1840		(C) Send	the wrecker to go	or or	tow be	ack		fied		DC
			and secur	re.				Buck Roys		Ma jor	
_55	1850		(C) A troc	op 1/10 Cav closed	LZ	Vera.		Noti	fied	BTOC	DC
56	1915		(C) 1/10 C	av will remain in	side	of A	o	Noti	fied	BTOC	ROSS
	-		perimeter	. They will stay	there	for t	he			· ·	
	-		night. Th	ey are oriented t	o the	South	They				
			will move	at first light t	omori	ow by	order				

DA FORM 1594



			·	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOC	; ·		PAGE N		NO. OF F	
	RO MOITAS	INSTALL	LTION	LOCATION				ERIOD	COVER		
_	oction In 35th	Tne		LZ Joan			FROM			то	
	on 35th le 4th 1		7	YA842251		0001	DATE 26 Oa	+ 60	HOUR	DATE 26 O	
ITEM		WE TOTAL	T	<u> </u>			26 Oc	1 00	2400	26 Oc	שלם זינ
ND:	IN	OUT	 	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORC	ERS,	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
	ļ		of the	Bn CO LTC Buckner.		- <u></u> -					
57	1945		(c) c co	had movement on th	e S	outhea	st side	No	tified	BTOC	ROSS
			of thei	r perimeter. They f	ire	d 81mm	HE.				
58	2000		(c) c co	SRP 7 heard what se	oun	ded li	ke a	No	tified	BTOC	ROSS
			man pass	ing by his location	15	meter	s in				
			front of	him heading South	to 1	North.	They		· · · ·		
			also hea	rd a dog 200 meters	to	the N	orth of				<u> </u>
	-		his looa	tion.		···					<u></u>
59	20 20		(C) A Co	SRP night locations	era:	No	tified	BTOC	ROSS		
	7		1-812186	, 2-804173, 3-81216	59,						
			5-838159	, 6-852168; B Co LZ	Joi	an, SR	Рв				
			†	C Co LZ Jean, SRP							
			5-805253,	, 6–798253, 7–78724	3, 8	3-78 32	37, .		<u>-</u>		-
				7; D Co LZ Jean, SRI							<u> </u>
		_	10-780223	3, 11–783216, 12–789	210), 13-7	799203,				<u></u>
			†·-	LZ Joan.							
60	2030		•	en line for the 1/10				Not	ified	BTOC	ROS
			1	eating South of grid	. li	ne 14.					<u> </u>
61		2200	1	p Negative.				Not	ified	BTOC	ROSS
62	2245		<u> </u>	93A OP had movement				Not	ified	BTOC	ROSS
			1	ers to his front. Fa							
			1	E and the movement		· · · · · · · · ·					ļ
63	2258	RADE OF		ement oalled and the				Not	ified	BTOC	МВ
	200		U. F. TEN OR OI	THE ON DUST	1	SIGNATUR	E.	٠			1

DA FORM 1594



055				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	_OG			νο. _{(*}	NO. OF 5	AGES
S3	Section of	RINSTALL	ATION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	<u>т — </u>	
lst	Bn 35 t	h Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM			то	
3 d :	Bde 4th	Inf Di	. ▼	YA842251	000		at 68	ноия 2400	26 O	-+ (
ITEM NO.	IN	IME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDI	1		T	CTION T	' 	$\overline{}$
							┼		ANEN .	TIAL
	 	-	over ric	le by what they think	c is a	Chinese	<u> </u>			
		-	Woman.				ļ			
64	2209	ļ	(C) Calle	d CSF and told them	the si	tuation,		tified		ME
			and to mo	nitor A Co's frequer	oy with	the	Bu Ma	ckner	Bn CO, yal Br	
			interpret	er on hand.			S-	3.		}
65	2210		(C) CSF o	alled and said that	the Chi	nese	No	tified	RTOC	MB
				s making an anti- So			 			MB
			1	and attacks were bei						
				eloving people of Cz					· .	 -
			1		· - · <u>-</u>					-
66	 	2212	(C) Onfor	med Bde of the situa	tion co	<u>ncernin</u>	R Not	tified	BTOC	MB
·· <u>,</u>			the propa	anda speeches.						
<u>67 </u>	2245		(C) D Co	permanent SRP (OP)	<u>locatio</u>	ns: 91A	Not	ified	BTOC	H
	 		802234, 9	92A-808237, 93A80423	3. 94A8	05236,	-··- <u>-</u> -			
68		2255	(U) Sitre	Negative.		·	Not	ified	BTOC	H
69		2300	(C) From C	rest 27 to 85 and 82	elemen	ats of		ified		MDB
				advised that the Vic		I	Buo		Major	1110
· · · · · ·			West vill	be returning through	h SRP	ines				
	 	-	during th	e early morning hour	8				-	
70	2305		(C) C Co	and D Co acknowledge	the me	egasa		ified		МВ
			from Cres	t 27.			Maj	kner B or Roy	n co, al Bn	
							3-3	•		
71	2345	·	(C) on 2	November 1968 a Mari	ne Gene	ral wil	Not:	ified	Bn CO	н
			visit this	3 location 5 Nomemb						
PED N	AME AND G	RADE OF C	FFICER OR OF	TICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	RE	-			

DA . FORM 2 1594



	•	DAILY ST	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC	3	P	AGE N		NO. OF PA	
		INSTALLAT		T	PE		COVERE	12	
	ection	T	LZ Joan	FRO		1		то	
	3n 35th Ie <i>4</i> th	. ⊥nr Inf Di⊽	VARADOET	HOUR DAT	_		HOUR	DATE	
		ME TIIT DIA		0001 26	Oot	66	2400	26 Oc	t 68
NO.	in	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS,	, ETC.		A	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			Abrams will also visit this lo	cation. S	tart				
,			preparing now to insure that t	hese visi	tors				
			are favorably impressed with t	he "CAN D	Юн				
		!	battalion.					-	
72	2345		(C) Future ammunition, class 5,	and perso	onnel	. No	otifie	d LTC	н
			reports must be accurate. All	CO's will	be	Ma		Bn CO loyal Br	1 i
			personally aware of stockage le	evels and	.		- 3•		
			insure that the amount that is	reported	is	·			
			correct. The Bn CO LTC Buckmer	will chec	ok _				
			these reports.				÷.		
_ 7 3	ļ	2346	(C) The Bde CO's letter concern	ning safe	ty		otifie		Ħ
			will be read and explained to a	all person	nnel	Me	ajor R		
			not later than 29 October 1968.	. A 100%		Br	1 S-3.		
			report of compliance will be re	endered to	0		· · · · · ·		
			TOC.						
74	<u> </u>	2347	(C) All mortar positions will h	have forho	oles		otifie		H
	<u> </u>		for all members of the crew, wi	ith overhe	ead		n CO, l	Major n S-3.	
			cover. These holes must be easi	ily access	sible				
	j		to the gun crew while firing. A	All elemer	ats				
			gave QSL.	_					
75		2355	(U) Sitrep Negative.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		No	tifie	d BTOC	H
							<u> </u>		
			was opened at 0001 hours 26 Oct	tober 1968	3. Un:	it 1	ooati	ons: At	
TYPED N	AME AND	SRADE OF O	OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE					

DA FORM 1594



DAIL Y STAFE	101181	IAL OR DUTY OFFI	- 7			T			
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	JOUR	(AR 220-346)	ER'S LO	G	.·	PAGE N	1 *	NO. OF E	
S3 Section	,	LOCATION		<u> </u>		PERIOD	COVER	ED	
1st Bn 35th Inf	i	LZ Joan		<u></u>	FROM			то	
3d Bde 4th Inf Div	·	YA842251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
				0001	26 Oc	t 68	2400	26 Oc	t 68
NO. IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS	, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
LZ Joan YAS42251; Bat	talio	n Headquanters	/Farrer =	. a / s.	0			- 1	- Inco
I or attracts (weggit high	COH.	4.Z" MOTTAT PIA	EGON. A	AIIMTAN	Manta			-/	
L GT ATTTGTA I MEANTH FOUN	וט עו	BORDS ATA Examina	- B	+-74	_ ## +	* -	77 4 77		
o comband in compand.	C Da.	tterv 2/9 artil	larv l	CST 7	0+000	2	11 - O		+ -
Forces Camp at Due Co YAS 36171; A Company,		FOIZN BEATIAN TY	70m D4 **						
I WITH MORROWALL FOLD BOILD	DESTINATION OF THE	111100TE 13-/ MATE	79 ma 1 .	A + U		1 (n	. 173		
I perior uestion religions to the	B IKAZ	17') _ K () (:\nn\ne	33737 B+	י מסלט		A = 315			7
	7. AT.	COLS haire AD C))/ P	Ti /i					_1
1 84-148 611 66 5010 1100	Les Turk	SE NIDTE RAW ONE	alla men	M MARKIN					
OP threw 2 frag grenad mine had been disconne that AN/TPS-25 reday	Bolea.	The Tollowing	TO COMP TO						1
	4 44 11 1 1 1	IFF TYPOM III VAHIIF	0 70 70 70			- 4. *	• • •		
I G moderate Mar Rell fo	ELL T	INITA TYON THA P	3m S7 1	40 TAN X	LATE A T	T 7 TO			
A Company 1/35. A Comp Cav will work to the S	36311 671	OI IZ VATE STA	THOIT	4 1 1 ha		14 - 1 A	736	//	- 1
moves to manyers at the	ıat tı	Me UPCON WITT	DOG TA	77 7 T u		1000			
_/	LUBAN	MANA RAAMAINAT	'1 AM 1271 1	th the	K. C 1	TT	~		
I repair ter for the Agest S	IT INA	o nours, at 182	O MATTER	7 9 mass	4			- 2/22	Cav
a tank hit a mine at a casualties reported. I		A() 3/1	777717 1	370 A A A					
I T TOOL WING OF SING POL	/a 1 1	OOL WICH AT THA	DOTTOR	D 50 74 A	1 PAA	a	ጠኤ	4	
CIOSCU DA META ATILIONO	nour	S. At 1945 book	~ () () /	Tries Transporter					
nor due as a side of the	verim	eter. 4 maiinds	OT HE T	!irh+ ∧	mannid	~			la. E
TOOM TOUTS DIVE TITOM	C YOU	pany reported m	OVERMEN	. 15 m a	iors 8	VALUE OF THE PARTY			J
at grid YA 195235 novin	and s	creen gran 7913	- Ln -H 27						ned
At 2245 hours OP day r	eport	ed mayemant ann			o met	na ta	hi- 4	· · · · · · ·	
making an anti-Soviet	nrone	called pack and	a said	that i	t was	a Chi	nese T	oman	
									p
									1
visit LZ Joan. The Bde	Comma	ander's letter	Novem	ber 190	68 Gerl	eral	lbrams	will	
									,
members of the fire cre be as close as possible		ITR FO THUISING V	1707000	d oover	The	e pos	i t ion	s must	-
Topo as bossible	o wo t	me gunpositions	•		T				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICE	ROROF	FICIAL ON BUTY	1.	IGNATURE					
		- ·	ا" ا	ORE					i

DA LEGRM. 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

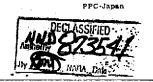
DRGANIZ	ATION OF	DAILY S		DURN	AL OR	340)	Y OFFIC	ER'S LO	G		1	No. 1- 2	NO OF	PAGES 2
S3 Sec	ction				COCKIN		-		 		ERIO	COVER	ED	
lst B	n 35th	Inf		ĺ		15Z)	Joan		HOUR	FROM		1	TO	
3d Bde		Inf Div	T			YAC	342251		0001	26 Og	68	ноия 2400	26 0c	ot 68
NO.	IN	OUT	 		INCID	ENTS	MESSAGE	S, ORDERS	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
76		2400	Log o	lose	d for	26	Octobe	r 1968	, LZ J	oan.				
			ļ											1
				-								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	1
														 -
					· <u>-</u>							<u> </u>		
	· • • •					 -	- 							-
											- .			-
					 .				-					
			 .	 -	-			· ·						
			· - · · · ·			-	··							
-						<u> </u>		· .						
					·····						,			
	_		·			<u></u>								1
							-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					1
									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					<u> </u>
									 ·	-	<u> </u>			
					-							·	 	
					7	-					 .		<u> </u>	
											 -	<u></u>		
				<u>.</u>				<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				·	
														
	-		··· <u></u>	·			 _	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · ·	-		<u> </u>		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-							···	
YPED NAL	4E AND S	BADE OF C								-				
		RADE OF OF OYAL M				TUUT	r	51	GNATURE				·	
	- 0 M	CINT M	⊥ ول⊷	,			<u> </u>							1

DA FORM 1594



	DAII	LY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	s LO	 G	•	PAGE	ro. ,.	NO OF P	AGES
	TENI RO HOITA	ALLAT	1011	LOCATION		1		PERIOD	COVER		
S3 Sec				LZ Joan			FROM			10	
	35th Inf			YA842251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	 _
3d Bde	4th Inf	אנת	· .			0001	27 Oct	t 68	2400	27 Oct	68
NO.	TIME IN O	υT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	ROERS	, ÉTC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
1	0	0001	(C) 3d Bd	le 4th Inf Div Bn I	orw	ard Fi	re Base		Noti		Н
			LZ Joan Y	7A842251. Unit loca	tio	ns: A (Co (_),	A	ty IN	rswell, O, Majo	r
			SRPs 1-81	2186, 2-804173, 3-	812	163, 4-	-822157	Ro Bi	yal B	n S-3,	
·			5 - 833159,	6-852168; B Co (-	-) L	Z Joan,	, SRPs				
			1_837268;	C Co (-) LZ Jean,	SRI	Ps 4-81	11257,				
			5-805253,	6-798253, 7-78724	3, 8	3-7832	37, OP-		<u></u>		
			313227; I	Co (-) LZ Joan, S	RPs	9-7812	230,				
			10-78622	3, 11-783276, 12-7	8921	10, 13-	-799203				
			LP's 91A	223,							
			94A-8052	06; Recon plt LZ J	oan;	4.2"	Mortar			·	
			Plt LZ J	oan.							
2	oc	055 (U) Sitre	p Negative.				No	tified	l BTOC	H
3	0:	155 (U) Sitre	p Negative.	·· <u>,.</u> .			No	tified	l BTOC	H
4	O	255 (U) Sitre	p Negative.				No	tified	BTOC	H
5	07	710 (C) C Com	pany and D Company	wer	e info	rmed	No	tified	l BTOC	CW
			that a C	ompany size CSF fo	rçe	will b	e			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			moving b	ack to Duc Co. The	rou	te wil	l be				
			along the	e highway.							
6	0723		C) Tyler	shields 1/10 Cav	A tr	oop is	· · ·	No	tified	BTOC	CW
			departin	g LZ Vera at this	time	•					
			9 70 M B. 1 AV	GROUP 4							
			Down Dec	Sraded at 3 year int Plassified after 12	erva year	91s: 5.		· · · · · · · · ·			
TYPED NA	ME AND GRADI	E OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	ιE				
	_										ĺ

DA | FORM 1594



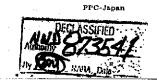
		DAILY ST	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFI	CER'S LO			PAGE	10	NO. OF P	
0.05.111	ZATION OR			(AR 220-346)	CER 3 LU	•		2	! *	10	
S3 S	ection		TION	LZ Joan	:	<u></u>		PERIOD	COVER		
	Bn 35th			YA84225		HOUR	PROM		HOUR	TO	
30 1	de 4th	Ini Div	·		-	0001	27 Oc	t 68		27 00	+ 68
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS		•	1	CTION T		INI- TIALS
7	0740		(C) The r	nine sweep team	of D Co	has		No	tifie	d BTOC	
				l LZ Jean at th					01116	u DIOC	CW
8	0800		l	ge from Suppor				No	tifie	d BTOC	LG
		·	ŀ	ols must be in 1				3.10	<u> </u>	I DIOC	10.5
9	0801	***************************************		of the support				i No	tified	i BTOC	LG
	-			on a mine sweep							
10	0815		(C) 106C	is supposed to	come ba	ck to	LZ Joa	a No	tified	i BTOC	LG
			with the		<u> </u>						
		·	stay wit	h the goer in s							
11	0825		(C) Messa	ge from Bde: (0	amp Ena	ri); Ne	ew .	No	tified	BTOC	CW
			projecto	r and lamp are	enroute	to LZ	Joan,				
			we also	informed them t	hat a n	ew guid	lon an	i		···	, ·
·			staff wi	ll be at LZ Joa	n prior	to 2 N	ovemb	r	- 		
			1968.						······································		
12	0845		C) GR-47	came on statio	n. He ha	as a so	rtie	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
			of ammuni	ition for us.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
13	0845		C) Messa	ge from Bde to	Bn: We w	rill re	oeive	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
			2 106 Rec	coilless Rifles	sometin	e this			·		
			morning o	on the convoy,	an addit	ional			<u> </u>		
			Recoilles	s Rifle will a	rrive fr	on Dak	to to				
				ear. We must no	otify Bd	le when	we		<u></u>		
				his last RR.							
14 TYPED N	0850	RADE OF O	(C) Prese	nt locations for	or SRP t	eams 1	0 and	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
					4						- 1

DA 1508 LONFIDENTIAL

Authority 87.3541

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LO	G		PAGE	10. ,,	NO. OF F	AGES
OF GAN	ZATION OR			(AR 220-346)		 			3	10	<u> </u>
	∋ction Bn 35th			LZ Joan		 -	FROM	PERIOD	COVER	ED TO	
	le 4th		•	YA842251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	,	ME				0001	27 Oc	t 68	2400	27 Oc	t 68
NO.	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	, ETC.		-	CTION T		INI-
	ļ		13; 10-	-794234, 13-81121	3.					•	\dagger
15	0900		(C) The	dozer is departin	g LZ	Jean e	route	Not	fied	BTOC	LG
			to LZ Jos								
16	0905		(C) The (CSF force has arr	ived a	at Duc	Co,	Noti	fied	LTC	LG
			their FO	reported hearing	engi	nes and	l vehic	Buck les	mer B	n CO,	
			running d	lue West of grid)	(A752)	3.			r Roya BTOC	al Bn	
17	0915		(C) Locat	tion for the 1/10	Cav é	grid 8	0171.	Noti	fied]	BTOC	LG
18		0916	(C) A Co	L .	Noti	fied]	BTOC	СЖ			
19	0920		(C) W-27	wanted to know if	rted	Noti	fied I	BTOC	LG		
			to work o	m our tank barrie	r yet	, Nega	tive,				
			W-34 is g	oing to send out	the	equipm	ent				
		•——	so that w	e can begin work	on th	e barr	ier.	<u>.</u>			
20	0921		(C) A flo	SRP 2 closed LZ V	era.			Noti	fied H	BTOC	LG
21	0925		(C) Recon	103B closed LZ J	oan w	ith th	e mine	Noti	fied F	TOC	CM.
			sweep tea	.m	·			· <u> </u>			
22	0945		(C) The B	de chemical offic	er wi	ll arr	ive at	Noti	fied E	TOC.	LG
			LZ Joan a	t noon to put in	early	Warni	ng			·	
			devices f	or tanks.				<u> </u>			
23	0950		(C) SRP to	eams 1 and 3 of A	LZ Ver	Not	ified	BTOC	LG		
24	0951	· · ·	(C) SRP to	eam 5 of C Co clo	sed L	Z Jean	•	Noti	fied B	TOC	LG
25	1000		(C) The co	onvoy closed LZ J	oan,	they a	lso	Noti	fied B	TOC	LG
			have 2 10	06 Recoilless Rif	les w	ith th	em.				
26	1010	24.85.55	(C) D Co S	SRP 10 closed LZ	Jean.			Notif	ried B	róc	CW
25 47	ANU GI	RAUL UF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	S	GNA TURE					

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENT ALE



		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G		PAGE 1	10	NO. OF P	AGES			
	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	i		PERIOD	COVERE					
_	ection			LZ Joan		FROM			то				
	Bn 35th			YA842251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE				
	le 4th				0001	27 00	too	2400	27 Oc	t 68			
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	S, ETG.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS			
27	1020	ļ 	(C) SRP	team 8 of C Co closed	LZ Jea	in.	No	tified	BTOC	CW			
28	1021		(C) SRP	team 2 of Recon found	wire a	cross	No	tified	BTOC	LG			
			a trail	at grid YA829256, when	n sprur	git			 				
			would th	row an individual aga	inst a	tree,							
			SRP 2 sp	rung the trap.		<u></u>		<u> </u>					
29	1022		(C) Bde	said that all logistic	al mat	ters w		+: D 1 - *	DEN A				
ļ			be handl	ed by A.L.			NO	tified	. BTOC	ĹĠ			
30	1025		(C) Bde	wanted to know how man	y bale	s of	No	tified	BTOC	IG			
<u> </u>			wire we	re we had sent to LZ Vera, we sent 5 bales									
			yesterda	esterday, we have 8 more to go today. We									
			are goin	g to coordinate with	he 3/8	as		 					
			they are	going to use it, we w	vill tr	y to							
			get them	to get the wire to L2	Z Vera	ASAP.							
31		1050	(C) Mess	age from the Bn CO LTC	Buckn	er to	No	tified	BTOC	IG			
ļ			all elem	ents: Maintenance mana	g e ment	olass			 				
ļ			will be	held at the basis on 4	Novem	ber 19	-						
} -			68. requ	irements for all units	41 st	udents	<u> </u>						
ļ			1 NCO pe	r unit need the line r	o, by	2 Nov,		···					
			1968.			·	ļ						
32	1050		(C) There	e are three headhunter	e on s	tation	No	tified	BTOC	LG			
			they have	e been briefed and are	ready	to go	to						
			work.		- ·	-	-						
33 TYPED N	1100	GRADE OF		of 7/17 Cav is attache	d to t		No	tified	BTOC	LG			
i					1					- 1			

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENT ALE

DECLASSIFIED
AND STATE

UN SON MANA DATE

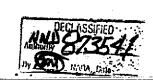
st Bn 35 d Bde 4t	n or installation of Inf oth Inf th Inf Div TIME N OUT 101	Platoon of B Co. (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 1000 h From 27A to Major Royal bags at grid 781225, 774 776219, 762222, 765228, to install each one.	the Bn S-3:	PATE 27 Oc.	t 68	ACTION TA	TO DATE 27 Oot	68 INI- TIALS								
st Bn 35 d Bde 4t	oth Inf th Inf Div TIME N OUT	Platoon of B Co. (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 1000 h From 27A to Major Royal bags at grid 781225, 774 776219, 762222, 765228, to install each one.	0001 ORDERS, ETC. 10001 ORDERS, ETC. 10001 100	27 Oc	968 N	2400 ACTION TA	27 Oct	INI-								
d Bde 4t	TIME N OUT	platoon of B Co. (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 1000 b From 27A to Major Royal bags at grid 781225, 774 776219, 762222, 765228, to install each one.	0001 ORDERS, ETC. 10001 ORDERS, ETC. 10001 100	27 October 1	968 N	2400 ACTION TA	27 Oct	INI-								
34 11	TIME N OUT	platoon of B Co. (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 1000 b From 27A to Major Royal bags at grid 781225, 774 776219, 762222, 765228, to install each one.	nours 27 Octable Bn S-3:	tober 1: Duffl	968 N	ACTION TA	KEN	INI-								
34 13	101	platoon of B Co. (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 1000 b From 27A to Major Royal bags at grid 781225, 774 776219, 762222, 765228, to install each one.	the Bn S-3:	: Duffl	968 N			TIALS								
34 11	101	(U) DELAYED ENTRY- 1000 h From 27A to Major Royal bags at grid 781225, 774 776219, 762222, 765228, to install each one.	the Bn S-3:	: Duffl		otifie	a BTOC	LG								
		(U) DELAYED ENTRY- 1000 h From 27A to Major Royal bags at grid 781225, 774 776219, 762222, 765228, to install each one.	the Bn S-3:	: Duffl		otifie	a BTOC	LG								
		From 27A to Major Royal bags at grid 781225, 774 776219, 762222, 765228, to install each one.	the Bn S-3:	: Duffl												
35 1	110	776219, 762222, 765228, to install each one.	6 devices	_												
35 1:	110	to install each one.		hour												
35 1	110		n hoed woun		 	o install each one.										
35 1	110	(C) C Co has an EM with a	(C) C Co has an EM with a head wound, a bird Notifie													
		,	going to pick him up and bring him to													
		Ţ			-		<u> </u>	 								
		LZ Joan. The doctor is		and	_											
		waiting for him at LZ Jos		1 -	 	Matific	d BTOC	LG								
36 1	1120	(U) DELAYED ENTRY 1005 h				NOTITIE	u bioc	120								
		1968- At 1045 hours PZ hours LZ for 3/8 at LZ V			3											
		PZ complete.														
37 1	1121	(C) The EM from C Co hea	ldwound was	caused	_	Notifie	ed BTOC	LG								
		by flying debris from t	he chopper.	·	-			+								
38]	1123	(C) C Co SRP 7 closed LZ	Z Jean.		_ _	Notifi	ed BTOC									
39	1130	(C) Bde informs us that	the bull do	ozer th	at	Notifi	ed BTOC	LG								
		is to be hooked in is r														
		Joan, it will be hooked	d directly	to LZ												
		Vera.			_	N - + 2 P 2										
40	1130	(C) 41 of D Co would lil			-	NOTILL	ed BTOC	110								
	1	Bn CO LTC Buckner about	t the maint	enance			2									

DA 1508M 1594



PAGE NO. (AR 220-346) PERIOD COVERED ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S3 Section LOCATION FROM LZ Joan DATE HOUR DATE HOUR 1st Bn 35th Inf YA842251 2400 | 27 Oct 68 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 27 Oct 68 0001 TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. OUT management classes. D Co says that he has just completed a full course in this, he wants to send one of his platoon leaders instead. C) 1/10 Cavafound 3 foxholes at grid CW Notified BTOC 1131 41 840157, 2 man holes, no pattern, 10 meters from creek, 15 meters apart, 24-48 hours old, trail runs South from the creek, no suspected activity at the present time. (C) 1/10 Cav reports finding a trail at grid Notified BTOC LG 1135 42 YA839161. running East to West. C) The sub-element of the 1/10 Cav has Notified BTOC LG 1200 43 closed the blue line at grid YA839161 and enroute towards the 1/10 Cav location. (C) Informed all units that there has been Notified BTOC IG. 1205 44 a change in the personnel that canbe sent to attend the maintenance management class It can be any officer from the particular company. Notified BTOC $\mathbf{I}G$ (C) Present location of 103B of Recon is 1230 45 grid 753224. LG (C) Captain Kem is enroute to LZ Joan, he Notified BTOC 46 1245 is the Bde Chemical Officer. SIGNATURE TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL



PPC-Japan

NO. OF PAGES

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	LOG	<u>.</u>	PAGE N	10.	NO OF P	
35,48	ection of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		F	ERIOD	COVER	ED	
	Bn 35th			LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
		Inf Div		YA842251	HOUR	DATE	L (D	HOUR	DATE	. 7/0
	1 7.	uc	·		0001	21 00	t 00	2400	27 Oc	£ 68
ITEM NO.	IN II	ME OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDI	ERS, ETC.	•] ,	CTION T	AKEN	INI-
	<u> </u>		 							TIALS
47	1345		(C) A Co	SRPs 1-4 departed I	Z Vera.		No	tified	i BTOC	LG
							<u> </u>	*******	1 1100	1103
48	1346	<u> </u>	(C) SRP	team 10 of D Co is d	lecarting	LZ	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			Jean at	this time.						
										
49	1344.	 	(C) SRP	2 of A Co departed I	Z Vera.		No	tified	BTOC	LG
50		1345	(C) Mess	age from Major Royal	the Bn	S-3 to	No	tified	BTOC	LG
				D Co: When talking	-				··	
										-
			Warning	devices for the tank	s it mus	t be				
			called t	hrough H-C-2.						
51	1348		(C) Reco	n SRP 2 departed LZ	Joan.		No	tified	BTOC	LG
52	1400		(C) W-19	will be at LZ Jean,	ETA 30	ninute	No.	tified	BTOC	LG
53	1410		(C) The	S-5 is now departing	LZ Joan	•	No	tified	BTOC	LG
54	1440		(C) Reco	n Sqd that secured t	he goer	has	No	tified	BTOC	ROSS
			closed L	Z Joan.						
55	1441		(C) SRP	13 from D Co has lef	t LZ Jean	1.	No	tified	BTOC	r e es
56	1443		(C) SRP	10 from D Co is at g	rid 80222	21,	No	tified	BTOC	ROSS
57	1445		(C) A Co	SRP 1 at grid YA813	183 spot	ted		Noti	fied	DC.
			white smo	oke at grid 810183.			BTC			
58	1455		(C) A Co	SRP locations: 1-81	3183, 2-8	20180		Noti:	fied	DC
			3-823169,	, 4– 862165 , 5 – 836168	, 6 – j usi	left	BTC			
			LZ Vera.	at this time.						
59	1515		(C) At 09	915 hours A Co SEP 5	found					
			approxima	ately 5 forholes and	small to	enches				
TVEE			foxholes	were along the stre			on No	tifie	i BTOC	DC
TEED N	ME AND	RADE OF C	PERCENCIA	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	E				

DA MONTO CONFIDENTIAL



				NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LO	3		PAGE	но. 8	NO. OF	
ORGANI S3 S€	zation of ection	RINSTALL	ATION	LOCATION					COVER		
	35 th	Inf	•	LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM			TO	
3d Bd	·	Inf Div		Y4842251		0001	27 C	ot 68	2400	27 O	ot 68
NO.	IN	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS.	ETC.			ACTION 1		TIME
			size ca	pabilities. The	trench						TIAL
			Í	West estimated	_			8			+-
60	1550		ı	SRP locations:				(N)	Wat: 4		+
			ł	4-824163, 5-83				BT	Notif	1ed	DC
61		1630	j	est acknowledgem				Not		BTOC	DC
	-		and 428N.	-						<u> </u>	120
62	1635		(C) 1/10	Cav closed LZ V	era.			Not	ified	BTOC	DC
63	1700		(c) 3/8 e	lement closed L	Z Vera.			Not	ified	BTOC	DC
64	1715		(C) Prese	nt locations of	A Co S	RPs: 1	-8101	.87 Not	ified	BTOC	ROSS
			2-807178,	3-817173, 4-826	0160, 5	-83616	4,				<u> </u>
			6-848168.						٠.		
65	1803		(C) A Co S	SRP 2 located at	grid (302175	has	Not	ified	BTOC	ROS
		· ·		30-40 meters fro	om them	, 5 - 6)	peopl	6	¥.		
				around them.							
66	1925			med Bde 8 RR in	battali	on.		Not	ified	BTOC	DC
67				Negative.				Not	ified	BTOC	DC
58	2020		(C) Sensor	rs on LZ Jean at	: 2318-	774225	,	Noti	fied	BTOC	DC
				23, 2014–775222,	2015-7	66219,			·		
			2016–76322	1, 006-761222.	·						
9	2045	1		locationsL A Co							
\dashv				2-818169, 3-808							
			5-838155,	6-849168; B Co	(-) LZ	Joan,	SRPs				
L			L - 83127 9	ICIAL ON DUTY		•					

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG			PAGE	NO. (NO. OF P	AGES
886 AN	zation on otion	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOR	O COVER		
	otion In 35th			LZ Joan	 		FROM		1	TO	
	le 4th I		*	Y A 842251	нооп		DATE		HOUR	DATE	
			,		000)]	27 Oct	68	2400	27 Oct	t 68
NO.	TIA IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.				ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			C Co (-)	LZ Jean, SRPs 4-812	257. 5	-80	04252.		-		
				. 7 - 788242, 8-783236			-			··········	
				LZ Jean, SRPs 9-781							
			11-78321	16, 12-789210, 13-79	8204;	Rec	on plt				
			LZ Joan,	SEPs 2-825270; 4.2"	Morta	r P	lt LZ				
			Joan; B C	6 3/8 OPCON 1/35 LZ	Vera.					·	
70	2215	<u></u>	(E) A Co	has left the battal	ion ne	t,	they	Not	tified	BTOC	H
		· · · · ·	are now O	PCON to 3/8, 2 jeep	mount	ed	and on	e .			
			ground 1	06 RR go to LZ Vera	tomor	row	, if				
			any trans	portation is needed	call 1	Bde	•			·	
71		2255	(U) Sitre	p Negative.				Not	ified	BTOC	н
72		2300	(C) Infor	med C Co that the 1	06 RR 1	fro	m 7/17		ified kner l		H
			Cav with	jeep will be sent	to A Co	o te	omorro	Waj	or Roy	ral Bn	
		-	alert th	e gun crew. Do not	exchan	ge ·	the				
		:	ammuni ti	on. B Co CO gave his	gSL.				•		
73		2315	(C) Inform	med C Co that the 10	o6 RR f	TOI	n the		ified kner F		H
		į	7/17 Cav	will be released to	DMOTTON	r to	o go		or Roy		
			to A Co	location. Transports	ation w	ril]	Гре				
			provided	. do not exchange ar	y ammu	mit	tion.		······································		
			Alert the	e gum crew.				<u> </u>			
74		2330	C) Inform	med A Co that the 10	OGRR at	h	s		ified kner I		<u> </u>
			location	is to be returned t	to LZ J	ear	1, A		or Roy		
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF C		receive 2 mounted 10	6RRIS,			•			
	_			= - · - · ·	213114	. UNI	-				1

DA . FORM. 1594 CONFINE OF WINDS



ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S3 Section LZ Joan St Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div ITEM TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. PERIOD COVERED FROM TO HOUR DATE O001 27 Oct 68 2400 27 Oct 68			DAILY ST	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC	CER'S LO	G	!	PAGE N	_	10	
Sasetton Stat Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Dty NCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CARRES, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CARRES, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CARRES, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CARRES, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NUMBER NCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CARRES, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NUMBER NCIDENTS, MESSAGES, CARRES, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NUMBER NCISTAGE NCISTA			INSTALLA"	TION			 		PERIOD	COVER		
Action taken Table 21 Inf Table 221 The Table 22	-		-			i				1		
THE THE NO. IN OUT NOTICENTS. MESSAGES, ORDERS. ETC. ACTION TAKEN TIME RECIDENTS. MESSAGES, ORDERS. ETC. ACTION TAKEN TIME ACTION TAKEN TIME RECIDENTS. MESSAGES, ORDERS. ETC. ACTION TAKEN TIME ACTION TAKEN TIME RECIDENTS. MESSAGES, ORDERS. ETC. ACTION TAKEN TIME ACTION TAKEN TIME ACTION TAKEN TIME ACTION TAKEN TIME ACTION TAKEN TIME RECIDENTS. MESSAGES, ORDERS. ETC. ACTION TAKEN TIME Buckner Bin CO, Major Royal Bin S3. Notified LTC H Buckner Bin CO, Major Royal Bin S3. S3. S3. S3. S4. People do not have a madio at their location Major Royal Bin S3. S5. S5. S5. S6. White of LTC H Buckner Bin CO, S6. S6. S7. S7. S7. S8. S8. S8. S8. S8					1 .	,		DATE			DATE	
exchange the ammunition. Alert the gun ore 10				<u> </u>			000т	27 00	بt 60 ا	2400	/ 27 Oc	st 68
exchange the ammunition. Alert the gun orest contained the ammunition. Alert the gun orest contained the ammunition. Alert the gun orest contained the ammunition. Alert the gun orest contained the ammunition. Alert the gun orest contained the ammunition. Alert the gun orest contained the ammunition. Alert the gun orest contained the gun of the gun of the ammunition. Alert the gun orest contained the gun of the gun		ļ			INCIDENTS, MESSAGI	FS. ORDERS	FTC.			*CTION T		T _{INI-}
75 2345 (C) Informed C Co to have the duffle bag	NO.	- IN	OUT		****				<u> </u>		AKEN	TIALS
people (people who monitor the anti— intrusion devices) come up and give us an hourly signal report. 76 2346 (C) D Co informs us that the duffle bag Motified LTC F People do not have a madio at their locations and Co, people do not have a madio at their locations and Co, people do not have a madio at their locations and Co, people do not have a madio at their locations and Co, people do not have a madio at their locations and Co, people do not have a madio at their locations and Co, people do not have a madio at their locations and Co, people do not have a madio at their locations and Co, people do not he night. 77 2355 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC H Summary: The log was opened at 0001 hours 27 October 1968. Unit locations: At LZ Joan 1762221 Battalion Headpyarters Forward), B Company, B Eatlery 2/9 artillery, artillery, Recon platoon from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co, 1 AN/TPS—25 radar section 1.0 from DIVARTI, At LZ Vera 126361713 A Company, A troop 1/10 Gav Ortok to 1/35; At Dasis Baddumarters and Headquarters Company Support (S—Forward); At Bade Camp (Camp Enarl), Battalion Headquarters (Near), E (—) Company. No Significant activity occured in our area of operation.			<u> </u>	exchange	e the ammunition	n. Aler	t the g	un ore	, T			
people (people who monitor the anti- intrusion devices) come up and give us an hourly signal report. (C) D Co informs us that the duffle bag people do not have a madio at their location major Royal Bn so D Co will call Sitreps for them during the night. (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified ETCC H Summary: The log was opened at 0001 hours 27 October 1968. Unit locations: At LU Joan 1852251 Battalion Heagyarters (Forward), B Company, B Eattery 2/9 artillery, Recon Platoon from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co, 1 AN/TFS-25 radar section from DIVARTI, At LZ Vera 185361713 A Company, A troop 1/10 (av Oftow to 1/35); At Dasis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-Forward), At Base Camp (Camp Enart), Battalion Headquarters (Campany, B (Camp Snart), B attitude Headquarters and Headquarters (Rear), B (-) Company. No significant activity occured in our area of operation.	75		2345	(C) Info	rmed C Co to hav	ve the	duffle	bag				H
intrusion devices) come up and give us an hourly signal report. 76 2346 (C) D Co informs us that the duffle bag Buckner in CO, people do not have a madio at their locational jor Royal Bn so D Co will call Sitreps for them during the night. 77 2355 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC H Summary: The log was opened at 0001 hours 27 October 1968. Unit locations: At LZ Joan 14542251; Battalion Headyarters (Forward), B Company, B Battary 2/9 artillery, Recon platoon; 4.2" Mortar Platoon, counter mortar section 2/9 artillery, at LZ Joan 1450231; C Company, D Company, C Battery 2/9 artillery, 1 LZ Joan 1450231; C Company, D Company, C Battery 2/9 artillery, 1 LZ Joan 1450231; C Company, D Company, C Battery 2/9 artillery, 1 LZ Joan 1450231; C Company, A troop 1/10 To Town DIVARTI; At LZ Vera 14536171; A Company, A troop 1/10 Town Offun to 1/35; At Dasis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Maari); Battalion Headquarters (Hear), E (-) Company. No significant activity occured in our area of operation.				people	(people who mon	itor the	e anti-	-				
hourly signal report. (c) D Co informs us that the duffle bag			1					·			<i></i>	<u> </u>
76 2346 (C) D Co informs us that the duffle bag			1			<u> </u>				-		
people do not have a madio at their locationMajor Royal Bn So D Co will call Sitreps for them during the night. 77 2355 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC H Summary: The log was opened at 0001 hours 27 October 1968. Whit locations: At LZ Joan 18642251 Battalion Headquarters (Forward), B Company, B Battery 2/9 artillery, Recon platoon; 4.2" Mortar Platoon, counter morter section 2/9 artillery, Recon platoon; 4.2" Mortar Platoon, counter morter section 2/9 artillery, At LZ Jean 1869231; C Company, D Company, C Bat ery 2/9 artillery, 1 CSF platoon from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co, 1 AN/TPS-25 radar section from DIVARTI; At LZ Vera 186361/1; A Company, A troop 1/10 cav OPCON to 1/35; At Dasis; Headquarters and Headquarters (Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Enarl; Battalion Headquarters (Rear), B (-) Company. No significant activity occured in our area of operation. 78 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 2400 hours 27 Octo- ber 1968.	76	2346		<u> </u>		t the di	 rrfle t		Ho!	+ified		H
sc D Co will call Sitreps for them during the night. 77 2355 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC H Summary: The log was opened at 0001 hours 27 October 1968. Unit locations: At LZ Joan 18042251 Battalion Headystress (Forward), B Company, B Battery 2/9 artillery, Recon platoon; 4.2" Mortar Platoon, counter morter section 2/9 artillery, At LZ Jean 1809231; C Company, D Company, C Battery 2/9 artillers, 1 CSF platoon from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co, 1 AN/TFS-25 radar section from DIVANTY, At LZ Vera 1835471; A Company, A troop 1/10 Cav OfCun to 1/35; At Dasis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Enart); Battalion Headquarters (Rear), E (-) Company. No significant activity occured in our area of operation. 78 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 2400 hours 27 Octo- ber 1968.	•			1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · ·	Buc	ckner I	Bn CO.	-
the night. 77 2355 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTCC H Summary: The log was opened at 0001 hours 27 October 1968. Unit locations: At LZ Joan 14842251 Battalion Headyarters (Forward), B Company, B Battery 2/9 artillery, Recon platoon; 4.2" Mortar Platoon, counter morter section 2/9 artillery at LZ Jean 14809231; C Company, D Company, C Battery 2/9 artillery, 1 CSF platoon from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co, 1 AN/TPS-25 radar section from DIVARTI, At Dasis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company, A troop 1/10 (av OPCON to 1/35); At Dasis; Headquarters and Headquarters (Hear), E (-) Company. No significant activity occured in our area of operation. 78 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 2400 hours 27 Octo- ber 1968.	<u> </u>	 	 	POCE	40 HOT 20210						/81 DIL	
Summary: The log was opened at 0001 hours 27 October 1968. Unit locations: A LZ Joan 1A842251 Battalion Headyarters (Forward), B Company, B Battery 2/9 artillery, Recon platoon; 4.2" Mortar Platoon, counter morter section 2/9 artillery At LZ Jean 1A809231; C Company, D Company, C Battery 2/9 artillery, 1 CSF platoon from the Special Forces Camp at Duo Co, 1 AN/TPS-25 radar section from DIVART; At LZ Vera 1A836171; A Company, A troop 1/10 Cav OPCUN to 1/35; At Dasis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S- Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Emarl; Battalion Headquarters (Rear), E (-) Company. No significant activity occured in our area of operation. 78 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 2400 hours 27 Octo- ber 1968.	ļ	<u> </u> '	'	so D Co	will call Sitre	ps for	them d	uring			<u> </u>	
Summary: The log was opened at 0001 hours 27 October 1968. Unit locations: At IZ Joan 12842251 Battalion Headyarters (Forward), B Company, B Battery 2/9 platoon; 4.2" Mortar Platoon, counter mortar section 2/9 artillery; At IZ Jean 12809231; C Company, D Company, C Battery 2/9 artillery, 1 CSF platoon from the Special Forces Camp at Duo Co, 1 AN/TFS-25 radar section from DIVARTY; At IZ Vera 12836171; A Company, A troop 1/10 Gav OFCON to 1/35; At Dasie; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Enart); Battalion Headquarters (Hear), E (-) Company. No significant activity occured in our area of operation. 78 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 2400 hours 27 October 1968.		<u> </u>	ļ	the nigh	ht.						·-	
artillery, Recon platoon; 4.2" Mortar Platoon, counter morter section 2/9 artillery; At LZ Jean YABO9231; C Company, D Company, C Battery 2/9 artillery, 1 CSF platoon from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co, 1 AN/FPS-25 radar section from DIVARTY; At LZ Vera YAB36171; A Company, A troop 1/10 (av OFCON to 1/35; At Dasis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Enari ; Battalion Headquarters (Rear), E (-) Company. No significant activity occured in our area of operation. 78 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 2400 hours 27 Octo- ber 1968.	_ 77	<u> </u> '	2355	(U) Sitre	ap Negative.		-		Not	ified	BTOC	H
artillery, Recon platoon; 4.2" Mortar Platoon, counter morter section 2/9 artillery; At LZ Jean YABO9231; C Company, D Company, C Battery 2/9 artillery, 1 CSF platoon from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co, 1 AN/FPS-25 radar section from DIVARTY; At LZ Vera YAB36171; A Company, A troop 1/10 (av OPCON to 1/35; At Dasis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Enari); Battalion Headquarters (Rear), E (-) Company. No significant activity occured in our area of operation. 78 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 2400 hours 27 Octo- ber 1968.	 											
artillery, Recon platoon; 4.2" Mortar Platoon, counter morter section 2/9 artillery; At LZ Jean YABO9231; C Company, D Company, C Battery 2/9 artillery, 1 CSF platoon from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co, 1 AN/FPS-25 radar section from DIVARTY; At LZ Vera YAB36171; A Company, A troop 1/10 (av OPCON to 1/35; At Dasis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Enari); Battalion Headquarters (Rear), E (-) Company. No significant activity occured in our area of operation. 78 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 2400 hours 27 Octo- ber 1968.	Sur	mary:	The log	was oper	ned at 0001 hour	ъ 27 Ос	tober	1968.	Unit	locati	ions: A	
artillery, Recon platoon; 4.2" Mortar Platoon, counter mortar section 2/9 artillery; At LZ Jean YABO9231; C Company, D Company, C Batlery 2/9 artillery, 1 CSF platoon from the Special Forces Camp at Duc Co, 1 AN/TPS-25 radar section from DIVART; At LZ Vera YAB36171; A Company, A troop 1/10 Gav OPCON to 1/35; At Dasis; Readquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Enart); Battallon Headquarters (Rear), E (-) Company. No significant activity occured in our area of operation. 78 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 2400 hours 27 Octo- ber 1968.	LZ	Joan 14	4842251	Battali	ion Headyarters	(Forwar	rd), B (Company	ф. В	Batter	ry 2/9	†
1 CSF platoon from the Special Forces Camp at Duo Co, 1 AN/PPS-25 radar section from Divarry At LZ Vera YA836171; A Company, A troop 1/10 Gav OPCON to 1/35; At Dasis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Enari); Battalion Headquarters (Rear), E (-) Company. No significant activity occured in our area of operation. 78 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 2400 hours 27 Ootober 1968.	art	dillery.	Recon	platoon;	; 4.2" Mortar Pla	latoon.	counter	r morts	ar se	ction	2/9	
from DIVARTY; At LZ Vera YA836171; A Company, A troop 1/10 (av OPCON to 1/3); At Dasis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Enari); Battalion Headquarters (Rear), E (-) Company. No significant activity occured in our area of operation. 78 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 2400 hours 27 October 1968.	arv	filery,	At La	Jean IAO	09231; C Company	J. D. Co.	mpany,	C Bat	ery	2/9 ar	tillery	,
At Dasis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Enari); Battalion Headquarters (Rear), E (-) Company. No significant activity occured in our area of operation. 78 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 2400 hours 27 October 1968.	1 W	DF PIE	COU IT	m the ap	/00181 Forces val	mp at p	uo vo,	1 AN/7	PS-Z	5 rada	r sect	on
Camp (Camp Enari); Battalion Headquarters (Rear), E (-) Company. No significant activity occured in our area of operation. 78 2400 Log closed for LZ Joan 2400 hours 27 October 1968. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE	At	hagig:	Headqu	antare ar	·A Desdonarters	Dany, a	עטט יד -	1/10 v	TOT	PCUN .	1/ 57 FRO	1
activity occured in our area of operation. 78	Car	no (Cam)	Enari	Battal	ion Headquarter	Rear	-) <u>B</u> (-	Com	TO1.	MATU,	AT DOM	10
Der 1968. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE	act	ivity d	ccured	in our a	rea of operation	n.	<i>),</i> 、	-,	lam,	#0 e-	Surrace	in.
Der 1968. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE											· ·	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE	78		2400	Log clos	ed for LZ Joan	2400 ho	urs 2 7	Ooto-				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ļ	·	ber 1968								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·												
	Ĺ'											
	<u> </u>											
		-						1				ļ
	TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	<i>J</i>	<u></u>			
TO CONTROL OF CONTROL OF THE CONTROL						j	1	_				

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL



			AL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LO			PAGE N		NO. OF P	
ST Seoti	N OR INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		F	PERIOD	COVER	1	
lst Bn 3			LZ Joan			FROM			TO	
3d Bde 4	th Inf Div		YA842251		HOUR	DATE	.	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TIME	T	<u></u>		0001	28 Oc	68	2400	28 Oc	t 68
	N OUT	<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS,	ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	INI-
1	0001	(C) 3d B	de 4th Inf Div 1	Bn Forw	ard Fi	re Base	(м) Noti	fied	Н
		LZ Joan	YA842251. Unit	location	ns: A	Co (_)	Caj	pt Hor ty LNO	swell,	
		LZ Vera,	SRPs 1-808188,	2-8181	69, 34	308188,	P ~ 1	/al Bn	S3,	
		4-822157,	, 5 - 838155, 6-84	19168, 1	A Co 1	/35 nov				
		OPCON 3/8	, signed off th	e net 2	2215 h	ours				
		27 Oct 68	B; B Co (-) LZ J	Joan, SI	RPs 1—{	31279		- <u></u>		
		C Co (-)	LZ Jean, SRPs 4	-812257	7, 5-80	4252,		·		
	-	6-797252,	7-788242, 8-78	3236, 1	P81322	7; D		<u></u>		
		Co (-) LZ	Jean, SRPs 9-7	81230,	10-782	223,				
		11-783216	, 12-789210, 13	-798204	; Reco	n LZ				
		Joan, SRP	2-825270; 4.2"	Mortar	Plato	on LZ		<u> </u>		
		Joan.								
2	0055	(U) Sitre	p Negative.				Not	ified	BTOC	Н
3	0056	(C) Infor	med Bde that Ma	jor Roy	al Bn	S-3	Not	ified	BTOC	H
		wants tra	nsportation for	the 10	6's by	hook				
		internal	ly, due to the	lack of	sling					
		equipment	From LZ Joan	one mou	nted g	un to				
		LZ Vera. 1	From LZ Vera one	e unmou	nted g	uža to				
		LZ Jean. 1	From LZ Jean one	e mount	ed 106	to				
	-	LZ Vera;	to be completed	ASAP.			<u> </u>			
		Downgr	GROUP 4 aded at 3 year 1	n† ^			<u>-</u> -			
		Decl	assified after 12	years.	5;		·			
YPED NAME A	NO GRADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	[GNATURE					
	_			51	SMAIURE					

DA 158% 1594

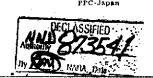
COMPOENTIAL



COPEDENTIAL

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LO	G	PAGI	E NO.	NO. OF P.	AGES
Seemi	zation or ction	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIO	D COVER	13 ED	
	n 35th			LZ Joan		FRO	м		то	
	e 4th I			YA842251		0001 28	_	HOUR 3 2400	DATE	+ (0
ITEM	TI	ME	 				000	2400	28 Oc	T 00
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	, ETC.		ACTION T	AKEN	TIALS
4	0130		(C) Messa	ige from Bde (W-6	4): Sı	ggest tha	t N	otified	втос	Н
			the 106	Recoilless Rifle	s from	ı LZ Joan	and			
			LZ Jean	go overland if t	hey ca	in get the	,			
			security	and that the 3r	d 106	Recoilles	ıs			
		-	Rifle fr	om LZ Vera go by	two s	lick sort	ies			
			overland	eliminating the	hooks	3.		·		
_5		0155	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			Ne	otified	BTOC	H
6		0255	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		<u> </u>	No	tified	втос	H
7		0355	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		_ -	No	otified	BTOC	H
8		0455	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			No	tified	BTOC	H
9		0555	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			No	tified	BTOC	H
10	0635		(C) Headh	unter came on st	ation,	he will	be No	tified	BTOC	KG
			working t	o the South of t	he bor	der. He w	111	<u> </u>		
			be workin	g by himself for	about	an hour	than			
			more head	hunters will join	n him.			·		
11	0710		(C) Capta	in Davies has gi	ven th	e safety	No	tified	BTOC	CW
			lecture;	, all required e	lement	s notifie	d.			
12	0712		(C) Capta	in Kem the Bde Cl	hemica	l officer	says l	Votified	1 BTOC	CW
			that the	man in charge of	the a	nti-intru	sion		-	
			device wi	ll be Whiskey 12	A.			· 		
13	0750		(C) The B	n S-4 informs us	that	he is sen	d- No	tified	BTOC	LG
			ing out 6	anti-intrusion	levice	s. <u> </u>				
14	0751			a small element :		econ E Co	No	tified	BTOC	LG
l	•••	+- •	. = . = . • •	arma on our f	ľ	9.7. UAE				

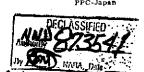
DA SOM 1594 CONTENTAL



S3 Sectlst Bn 3d Bde	tion of intion 35th In 4th In Time	nf f Div		LZ Joan YA842251 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS	HOUR 0001	FROM DATE 28 Oc		COVERE HOUR	TO DATE	
lst Bn 3d Bde ITEM ND.	35th In 4th In Time	f Div	has dens	YA842251	RDE RS		DATE	+ 68		DATE	
3d Bde	4th In	f Div	has dens		RDERS		_	+ 68			
ND.	1N		has dens	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDE RS			6 00	2400	28 Oct	- 68
15	0755	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	has dens			ETC.		^	CTION TA	KEN	INI- TIALS
75	0755		nas acpe	arted the perimeter	r for	the m	ine				
36 i	0755		sweep to	wards the Casis.		·			·	_	
15	01))		(C) The 9	olG elements from	the I	Co ha	8	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			departed	has departed the	perin	eter f	or the	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			mine swee	p from LZ Jean to	IZ J	Toan.					
16	0805		(C) D Co	requests to have a	ı məc	hanic	at	No	tified	BTOC	LG
		!	their loc	eation to fix a 1/4	ton	eep, t	hey				
			also requ	est to have a bark	er a	nd an		·			
			interpret	er.						,	
17 0	815		-	requests a primer		truck	to	No	tifie d	BTOC	IG
			settle th	e dust at LZ Jeam.							
18	0825		(C) Messa	ge from Major Roya	l Bn	S-3 to	o	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			Captain A	bel the Bn S-1: Re	ques	t an e	nergen	У			
				und of 50,000 pias							
	_			ld be in 20P notes		 -			-		
				adily available, h	·	·		•			
				as he can spare at							
				t his location, he							
				y and bring it to							
19	0930		(C) When	the Armored Person	nel	Carrie	rs	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
				ere to go on the m	 		- -i		·		
				scort the convoy f	rom	LZ Joar	to to				
TYPED NAS	4F AND GO	ADE OF O	LZ Vera.	FICIAL ON DUTY	 -	IGNATURE					

DA FORM, 1594

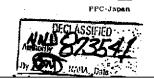
CONTROL DOCAL



PPC+Japan

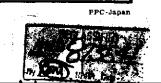
			7455 10110	-				·			
050	****			(AR 220-346)	OFFICER'S L	OG		PAGE N	10+.	NO OF 1	
\$3°\$%	ction of	RINSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	-			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	n 35th				Joan 42251	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	10	
3d Bd	e 4th]	Inf Div		IAU	42271	0001	28 Oc	t 68	2400	28 O	et 68
ITEM NO.	IN	IME OUT		INCIDENTS.	MESSAGES, ORDER	RS, ETC.			CTION T		INI- TIALS
20	0945		(C) Majo	r Esteap i	nforms us t	hat he	is	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
			going to	get 3/8 (B Co) for	reinfo	rcemen	ļ —	· <u> </u>		†
-			for 3/8,	they will	be on stan	dby. If	he				
			needs an	other one	it will com	e from	our		· · · · ·		
· .			element	1/35, the	3/8 found 2	, 81mm	Mortar		••		
			and 6 boo	dies. The	standby com	panies	will be				
			from the	3/8.							1
21	0946		(C) A Co	at LZ Vera	requests	Dust-Of:	ffor	Noti	fied	BTOC	LG
			1 EM who	was hit in	the back	with sc	rapne]				
			by an 81m	m Mortar 1	round, they	were f	iring				
			for movem	ent that S	RP team 2]	had las	nigh	<u> </u>		-	
	·	<u> </u>	they were	firing 75	meters awa	y from	the				
			element a	nd they ha	d a short	round th	at				
	-		landed ab	out 50 met	ers from th	ne SRP t	еал	 -			
			and hit t	his one EM	, line no.	2 of		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· <u></u> .	-	
		-	attachmen	ts.							
22	0950		(C) SRP t	eam 13 of	D Co closed	LZ Jea	n.	Noti	ied I	BTOC	LG
23		0951	(C) Major	Royal the	Bn S-3 inf	orms Ca	ptain	Noti	fied E	BTOC	IG
			Laird tha	t he is on	a one hour	standb	y for				
			reinforc	ement of t	he Bde whic	h is ou	t on				
			a mission	outside o	f our A/O.						
24	1000		(C) SRP te	eam 11 of	O Co report	s heari	ng	Notif	ied F	RTOC	IG
TYPED NA	AME AND	GRADE OF O	light tip	re vehicles	s on the 26						
						SIĢNATURE	<u> </u>				1

DA 1 FORM 2 1594



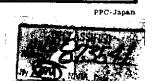
		DAILYS	TAFE INUR	AL OR DUTY OFFICER"				15,55			
	IZATION OR			(AR 220-346)	LO	G 		PAGE	5	13	PAGES
	ection	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		<u> </u>		PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	Bn 35th			LZ Joan YA842251		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d B	de 4th	Inf Div	•	14042271		0001	28 Oc	+ 68		1	
ITEM NO.	TI	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	DERS		1 20 00		CTION 1		INI-
	'^	OUT	 -					-	CHON	ANEN	TIALS
<u> </u>		_	at grid	777223 was moving	OWa	rds LZ	Jean.				
25	1001		(C) Pres	ent locations for (Co	SRPS:		Not	ified	втос	LG
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	! 	6-805238	; B Co SRPs 1-83926	64,	D Co r	emains				
			the same	as last night exce	pt	that h	e has				
			closed th	he LZ.							
26	1005		(C) SRP	team 6 of C Co clos	bed	LZ Jea	n.	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
27	1010		(C) The	OlC element of D Co	ha	s clos	ed LZ	Not	fied	BTOC	LG
			Jean, the	y were the mine sw	eep	suppo	rt for		·		
			the engir	neers.							
28	-	1015	(C) Major	Royal the Bn S-3	not	ified	all	Noti	fied	BTOC	CW
			elements	and Bde of the new	CS.	F box,	3-5				
		·····	man teams	dressed as Montag	nar	ds car	rying	<u> </u>			
			concealed	weapons in basket	в,	Box 15.	- 7520		············	-	
			776208, 7	78148, 776136.	_						
29		1027	(C) CSF b	ox going into effe	ot ·	today;	8723,	Noti	fied	BTOC	CW
			9123,8719	, 9119.			<u>_</u>		·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
30	1028	-	(C) Bde w	ants Major Royal t	o ha	ve the	• CSF	Noti	fied	BTOC	CW
			bevom xod	from the L-shaped	bo2	to the	ne				
			Northeast	of Duc Co. We inf	orme	d CSF	of				
<u> </u>			this.		• •				·		
31	1030		(C) The S	pecial Forces peop	le a	cknow]	ledge		<u>.</u>		
			the messa	ge and will comply	as	regard	is the	Noti	fied	BTOC	IG
			movement	from the L-shaped	posi	tion t	o the			İ	
TYPEON	AME AND G	RADE OF	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	-	IGNATUR		 			
									÷		1

DA , FORM 1594



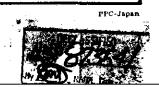
		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G	PAGE	6	NO. OF P	AGES
SPEANIE SPEANIE	ction of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		PERIOD	COVER	<u> </u>	
	n 35th			LZ Joan YA842251	FROM HOUR DATE		HOUR	TO	
_		nf Div	γ	TAD4EE J I	0001 28 Oct	t 68	2400	28 Oct	68
NO.	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	S. ETC.	,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI
_			North of	Duo Co.					
32		1050	(C) To th	ne Bde 44 from Major R	oyal Bn S-3	Not	tified	BTOC	LG
			in refer	ence to 81mm in A Co	which is OPCO	XV			
<u></u>			to 3/8:	Request that the neces	ssary action				
			be taken	to investigate this	accident, als	o			
			to A Co	from C41; Accident re	port form 285		· 		
			must be	completed and forward	ed to the $1/3$	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>	·	
			within 2	4 hours, forms from the	ne 3/8 head-		_ _		
			quarters	•					
_33	1130		(C) Locat	ions for the SRP teams	of A Co:	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
			1-807186	, 2-818169, 3-810168,	5- 8 3 8155,	<u> </u>			
			6 <u>-853167</u>	, have no communication	on with the				
	<u> </u>		SRP 4 el	ement at this time.					<u> </u>
34	:	1150	(C) Reque	sted a Dust-Off for EM	from Head-	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
<u> </u>			quarters	and Headquarters Comp	any at LZ				
			Jean, he	was a cook. He has ha	d back			_ -	
		,	injuries	caused by flying debr	is from fire				<u>-</u>
	1000		in the ho						
35	1200		·	forms us that the ETA		Not:	ified	BTOC	LG
				be 15 minutes. Dust-0					
36	1205			informs us that there		Not	ified	BTOC	CW
				s to be Dusted-Off, h					
		1	injuries	and a possible concus	Sion. Signature				

DA | FORM | 1594



			A N								
				AL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LOC	; 		PAGE 7		13	PAGES
18,5%	zation on ection	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	•		f	PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	Bn 35th			LZ Joan	•		FROM			TO	
	de 4th		•	YA842251		0001	28 Oc	+ 60	HOUR	DATE	+ 40
	•					0001	20 00	v 00	2400	28 00	t 68
NO.	IN	ME_OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS	ETC.	. —	4	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
37	1231		(C) C Co	SRP 4 closed LZ	Jean.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Not	ified	BTOC	CW
38	1240		(C) From	Captain Kem the	Bde C	hemica	1	Not	ified	BTOC	CW
		·	Officer:	3 new anti-intr	usion	device	s will				
			arrive a	t LZ Jean at 1300	0 hour	s, the	y are	0			
			be put a	t 790204, 795208	, 7982	12, 30) mete	s			
			one is d	ifferent and it	should	be pu	t in				
			the cente	er grid.							
39	1241		(C) C Co	heard drums at 2	2300-24	1— <u>ho</u> ı	ırs	Not	ified	BTOC	CW
			last nig	tht, the sound wa	es comi	ingt f	rom			·	
			the West								ļ
40	1245		(C) Refer	rence the accider	t line	no. 6	O from	Not	ified	BTOC	IG
	,		D Co, ha	s had head injur	ries. I	FC Jan	108		·		
				d bad back injur			129.	<u>. </u>	·		-
41	1305			Off 34 came on s	tation			Not	ified	BTOC	I.G
42	1315			Off complete.				Not	ified	BTOC	LG
43	1330			team 11 departed		an.		Not	ified	BTOC	LG
44	1331			onvoy closed LZ					ified		LG
45	1332			ED ENTRY 28 Octo		68- SR	Pteam	Not:	ified	BTOC	LG
	 			o closed LZ Joan					<u> </u>		
46		1333		ge to D Co: Have		- · · - ·		Not	ified	BTOC	LG
	 		pinpoint	the last three	duffle	bags.					├ ─┫
47	1355		C) The S	-5 has departed l	LZ Joan	n, the	7 are	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
			<u> </u>	to Duc Co, there		-					
TYPED	NAME AND (GRADE OF	DFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNA TUR	Ę			_	1

DA 1 FORM 1594



		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFIC	ER'S LO	G		PAGEN		NO. OF F	
DREAM	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	(AR 220-346)	 : -	T .		PERIOD.	COVER	13	3
	ection Bn 35th	Tne		LZ Joan		-	FROM	PERIOD	COVER	TO	
		Inf Div	•	YA842251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	<u></u>
ITEM		ME	1	<u> </u>		0001	28 00	t 68	2400	28 Oc	t 68
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS	, ETC.		_ ^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
ļ	ļ		there wi	th malaria.							
48		1415	(C) Relay	ed the message	from Bo	le to 3	/8 at		ified		DC
			LZ Vera:	Need to know w	hen the	y will	have	Maj	or Roy	on CO, val Bn	
			communic	ation with Bde	and if	their	elemen	S=3	•		
		ļ 	has clos	ed LZ Vera from	Lilly.						
49		1417	(C) From	3/8 to Bde: Sho	uld hav	e comm	o with	Not	ifi e d	BTOC	DC
			Bde in 1	5 minutes, we s	till ha	ve peo	ple on	ļ			
			LZ Lilly	(5 slicks).					<u> </u>		
50	1435		(C) The S	-5 returned to	LZ Joan	•			lfied		DC
		-		-				Majo		al Bn	
	_						-	S-3.	· 		
51		1440	(C) Messa,	ge to A And B Co	O's: Se	nd 1 R	ro to		fied	_	DC
			the Bn To	OC for interview	for r	e-assi	gnment	Majo	r Roy	n CO, al Bn	* * .
		·	to Suppor	rt E-3 or E-4,	1-6 mon	ths in	coun-	S-3,	· 		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		try, not	later than 30 (October	1968.	To C,	···			
			D, and E	Co's: Send 1 EM	I to the	e Bn To	OC for			<u> </u>	
			possible	re-assignment t	o Supp	ort, E-	-3, E-	4		······································	
 -			4-6 mont)	ns in country, r	ot late	er than	1 30		-,	 -	
			October]		<u>.</u>						
52	1442		C) D Co S	SRP 11 location:	11-798	3 2 25, ε	ll of	(M) BTC	Notif:	ied	DC
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		locations rema			-		·		
53	1455			ED ENTRY - 1355				968 No	tifie	a BTOC	DC
TYPES	AME AND	B455.55		gnal detachment	···-						
EU N	-ME AND G	NAUE UF O	CPICER UR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	5	IGNATURE	Ē			- 	

DA , FORM, 1594



		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFIC	ER'S LO	;		PAGE N	10.	NO. 0F	
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		-		9 PERIOD	COVER	13 FD	}
S3 Sec	otion n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan			FROM		COVER	70	
		nf Div		YA842251		HOUR	DATE	- (0	HOUR	DATE	·
ITEM		ME			 .		∠8 û c 1	00	2400	28 Oc	t 68,
NO.	IN	OUT	<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	ES, ORDERS	ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			with the	convoy.				L.			
54		1458	(C) Reque	est one monitor	ing ante	nna.		No	tifie	d BTOC	DC
55	1500		(C) B Co	SRP 1 departed	LZ Joar	1.		No	tifie	d BTOC	
56	1506		(C) C Co	SRP 6 departed	ĭːː Jear					d BTOC	+
57	1510			eport: Villages			Plei			i BTOC	+
			ßlok Mot;	130 Med Caps,	200 v it	amins,	30				
			workers.	Bulletin boards	are up	in bo	th	_			
			villages.							 .	
58	1515		(C) Negat	ive on the sens	ors tha	t vere	to be	No	tified	BTOC	DC
			out in at	LZ Jean today.		· •					
59	1600		(C) The B	de CO Colonel M	cClelis	n is e	route	No:	if ied	ВТОС	DC
			to Lz Ve	ra RTA 05 m å nut	es.			<u>.</u>			
60	1620		(C) B Co S	SRP 1 location	grid 8	38265.	i		Noti	fied	DC
								.	COC		
61	1628		(C) C Co S	SRP locations:	4- 812249	9, 5-80	04252,		Noti	fied	DC
			6-799252,	7-788242, 8-78	82236.8	SRPs 5-	8 are	ומ	:0C		·
			at their	night location	. skP 4	left i	Z Joan				
			at 1500 h	ours.							
62		1630	C) Inform	ed C Co of the	gas goi	ng in	at	(M)	Noti	fiea	DC
			gria 7292	55, 737248, 75	3233 . (8	<u>3206.</u>			Buck CO, Ma		
									al En		
63	1635	<u> </u>	C) Bde CO	Colonel McClei	lan is	enrout	e to		ified		DC
				t this time, ET	A O3 mi	nutes.		Buc Koy	kner i al.	ajor	
TYPED NA	ME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	Si	GNATURE	 .			J	

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIANTE

PFC-Japan

COSTORNIAL

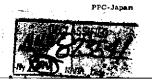
				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G			0 '	NO OF F	
	otion on 35th		TION	LZ Joan		FROM	PERIOD	COVER	ED TO	
	le 4th I	nf Ulv		1A842251	0001	28 Oct	t 68	ноия 2400	28 0c	t 68
NO.	AIT IN	AE OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
6 ¥	1705		(C) D Co	will zero their star.	light s	соре		tified		DC
			at LZ Jes	an.				ckner yal.	Major	
65	1715		(C) A Co	SnP locations: 1-8051	190, 4-	809175,	(M) Noti	fied	ηC
			4-822157,	, 5 <u>-83</u> 8155, 6-840168.			BT			
- 66	1720		(C) Conti	Inued SKP locations: 4	-81225	7,	(M)) Noti	fied	DC
			6-796-55	. C Co SRPs.)TG	OC .		
67	1725		(C) D Co	SRPs: 11-794215,				Noti	ried	DC
-							BI	10C		
68	1905		(C) Senso	or 19 at grid 774223,	nave p	icked) Not	iried	DC
		_	up voices	but they are not Ame	rican.		ы	OC		
69	1910		(C) The r	adar on LZ Jean picke	d up pe	rsonne) Noti	Tied	DC
			at grid	77492220, heading Ba	st.			OC	<u>-</u> -	
70		1925	(C) Infor	med Ede that we will	continu	ie to	No	tified	DOTa 1	DC
	·		track un	til the movement stop	s. If t	hə				
_			movement	continues outside of	the Si	P line				
		-	we will	pull the SRFs back in	closer	to th)	·	 -	ļ
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	perimete:	r and fire artillery	nd lig	ht				
			organics	•						
71	1928		C) All pe	ersonnel in the rear a	rea ha	v ⊎		tified ckner		DC
			received	the safety briefing.				al.	ere lot.	
7 2	1942		C) CSF p	latoon size night loca	tion	YA887-		Noti:	ried	DС
			207.							
7 3	1945		C) Night	locations: A Co OPCO	N 3/8	LZ Vera	Not	iried	BTOC	DC.

DA 1 FORM 1594



				NAL OR DUTY OFF (AR 220-346)	ICER'S LO	G		PAGE	No. 11	NO. OF 1	
S3 S	ection of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	***			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	Bn 35t)	h Inf		Lz Joan			FROM			ТО	
	de 4th		v	YA842251		0001	28 Oc	t 68	2400	28 Oc	t 60
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSA	JES, ORDERS	, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			B Co (-)	Lz Joan, SRPs	1-83328	3; C C	o (-)				-
·			Lz Jean,	SRPs 4-812257	, 5 - 8042	52, 6-	796255				1-
-			7-788242	, 8-782236; D	Co (-) L	z Jean	, SRrs				†
			9-781230	, 10-783223, 1.	1-789215	, 12-7	89210,				
			13-79820	4; Recon (-) L	Z Joan,	SKr 2-	825270				
			4.2" Mor	tar rlt LZ Joai	n.		• - • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			 -	-
74		≥000	(U) Sitr	ep Negative.				No	tified	BTOC	DC
75		2100	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.				No	rified	BTOC	DC
76	2145	-	(C) The	radar at Lz Jes	n picke	i up 5.	- 6	(M) Noti	fied	DC
			individue	als at grid 775	12 1 56 m	oving a	rouna	BTO			
77	2150		(C) Artil	llery was emplo	yed on	the mor	vement	Not	ciried	- ВРОС	DC-
		· ·	The moven	ent stopped E.	О.М.				-		
78		2155	(C) From	Bde: Intellige	noe rece	oived 1	rom		ified		DC
			G-2 tank	headquarters i	ndicates	that	an		kner i or Roy		<u> </u>
			attack co	ould possibly b	e receiv	red tor	night,				
			across th	e border again	st Duc C	o, rle)i				
			Grang. Th	e 3d Bde will	maintain	a mir	ıımum				
			of 75% al	ert. This enti	re messa	ge was	sent				
			to all el	ements plus an	80% a1e	rt.				·	
79	2200		(C) B Co	QSL.					ified kner B		DC
	-				·				or Roy		
80	2205		(C) QSL 4	.2" and Recon.					ıfıed	l/Te	DC
								Buc	kner B	n 00,	110
		RADE OF O		ec and Recon.		IGNA TURI		Not Buc	ified kner B or ^R oy	n 00,	

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENT ASETE



				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE :	•	NO OF P	
53° 5%	ection or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				COVER		
	Bn 35th			Lz Joan		FROM			то	
	de 4th 1		- ₋	YA842251	0001	20 Det	60	2400	28 to	t 60
NO.	IN TH	4E OUT	<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, NESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
81	2210		(០) ខុន្ធា	C Co and D Co.				tified		DC
							Ma.	jor Ro	Bn CO, yal Bn	
							83.	•	· - · • ·	
82	2255		(U) WSL	CSF Camp.				tified	-	DC
									Bn CO,	
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		53.		yal bn	
83		2256	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.	-		Not	tified	ътос	DU
84	2258		(U) The	duffle bag people ha	ve defin	ite	Not	iried	BTOU	н
			movemen.	t at grid 7722 runni	ng West	to East				
			The move	ement seems to be ru	nning no	t				
			walking.	. It varies and is s	poradio.	Positi	ve			
<u> </u>			movement	t since 2200 hours.			 	·		
85	2300		(u) The	duffle bag people re	port a p	latoon	тоt	ified	Broc	н
				ment moving West to						
გ 6	2302		(U) Recor	n reports negative c	ontact w	ith SRF	בסצו.	iriga		H
			2.					jor Roy	Bn UO, 7al Bn	
87	2320		(U) Bde i	is reminding us abou	t keeping	g the	Not	iried	BTOU	H
<u>-</u> .		<u></u>	police o	or the Lz's. Several	hooks ha	ve be	n			
			damaged	as a result of flying	ng debris	durin	g			
			the last	tew days.						
88	2340		(C) B Co	OP has heard voices,	, now the	y are	Not	ified	BTOC	н
TVBFF	Janes			netal to metal contac			ly	·		
.,	MAME AND G	RAUE OF C	FRICER OR OF	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	E				

DA - FORM 2 1594

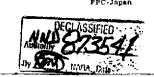


-		DAILY ST	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OF (AR 220-346)	FICER'S LO)G		PAGE !		NO. OF P	AGES
83645	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	7.		F	ERIOD	COVER	ED	
_	in 35th			LZ Joan			FROM		<u>, </u>	то	
		nf Div		i		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
שם שכ	.o 4 VII J	TIT DIA		YA84225) T	0001	28 Oct	68	2400	28 Oc	t 68
ITEM NO.	IN TI	ME OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MES	SAGES, ORDER				ACTION T	<u>-</u>	INI-
			200 mot	one to their	front or		·	<u> </u>			11723
	†		1	ers to their					<u> </u>		+
		<u> </u>		egrees. The g	rid for l	Co OP	is				
			845245.		<u> </u>				 -		-
89		2355	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			No	tified	BTOC	
			<u> </u>								
Sum	nary: T	he log 251: Ba	was opened ttalion I	ed at 0001 ho Headquarters	urs 28 0c	tober]	1968. U	nit I	location	ons: A	t LZ
art	illery,	Recon	platoon,	4.2" Mortar 09231; C Comp	Platoon.	counter	· morta	r sec	ction 2	2/9	
Spe	bial Fo	rces Ca	mp at Duc	c Co. C Batte	ry 2/9 ar	tillery	. 1 AN	/TPS-	-25 mag	dar	
sec	tion fr	om DIVA	RTY; At 1	Z Vera YA836 and Headquar	171: A Co	mpany (PCON t	o 3/8	Infai	ntrv:	Rage
Cam	þ (Camp	Enari)	; Battali	on Headquart	ers (Rear	·), E (-	Comp	any.	No si	gnifica	int
400	LOIL OCC	2160 11	Dul ales	or obetacio	11.6			···			-
						 -					
90	<u> </u>	2400	Log close	ed for LZ Joa	n 28 Octo	ber 196	8.	<u> </u>			
										 }	
	-				<u></u>						-
		,					_		 -		
			-		<u> </u>	 	_		- ,		
			-								
		-									
·					,						
				FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	E				\Box
GER	ALD C.	ROYAL	Maj, Inf	?, S3	<u>. </u>				•		Í

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENT ALL

		DAILYS	TARE JOURN			·		<u> </u>			
ļ 				NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LOC	; 		PAGE N	10.	NO. OF P	
	ection of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			F	ERIOD	COVER		
_	Bn 35th	Inf		LZ Joan			FROM			TO	
	de 4th		•	YA842251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
		ME	,			0001	29 Oc	t 68	2400	29 Oc	t:68
NO.	IN	007	ļ	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS,	ETC.	· ·	^	CTION	FAKEN	INI- TIALS
1	ļ	0001	(c) 3a E	de 4th Inf Div Br	1 Forw	ard Fi	re Bas	e (M)	Noti	fied	Н
			LZ Joan	YA842251. Unit 1	catio	ns: A	Co (-)	Cap Art	t Hor y LNO	swell, . Major	
				8 Inf LZ Vera YAS				Roy BTO	al Bn	S3,	1
	<u> </u>		ì	SRP 1-833283; C			_				
	<u> </u>		YA809235	, SRPs 4-812257,	5-804	252, 6	-7 9625)			
	ļ		7-788242	, 8-782236; D Co	(-) L	Z Jean	, SRPs				
	1		9-781230	, 10-783223, 11-7	89215	, 12-7	89210,		· <u></u>		
			13-79820	4; Recon plt (-)	LZ Jos	an, SR	P 2				
			825270;	4.2" Mortar plt I	Z Joan	<u>a.</u>					
_2	0005		(C) Radar	informed us that	they	pick	up a	Not	ified	BTOC	МВ
			light ve	hicle at grid 796	242.						
3	0010		C) D Co	94A element has m	ovener	ıt to	their	_Noti	ified	BTOC	Н
			Northeas	t, fired three ro	unds o	of HE,	more-	·	-		
			ment was	brush in the tre	es, bi	anche	s				
		: 	breaking	etc. used light	organi	.cs 3	HE.				
_ 4	0030		(C) C Co	lst and 3d Sqds h	ave mo	venen	t to	Noti	fied	BTOC	H
<u>. </u>			their lef	et, the movement	has si	ne th	en stop	ped			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Grid for	91-3 element 810	234.						
5	0031		C) B Co s	sees red and yell	ow_lie	hts a	t 5700	Noti	fied	BTOC	<u>H</u>
			mils at a	range of 200 me	ters.	<u>u</u>		<u></u>			
			<u> </u>	0.00							[
			Downgra	GROUP 4 aded at 3 year interest	ervals	.]_					
Type=::				Total 12 y	ears.]
. THED N	AME AND G	HADE OF O	PHICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	5	GNATUR	E			·	

DA MORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL



		DAIL V S	TAFE IOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFICERS				BACE			·
				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	UG			PAGE N	·	NO. OF P	AGES
E .	ection of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	Ī			PERIOD	COVER		
	35 th	Inf		LZ Joan	-	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
		Inf Div	•	YA842251		0001		t 68		1	t 68
ITEM		ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	<u>_</u>			T		<u> </u>	T
NO.	IN	OUT	<u> </u>	MOIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	МЭ,	E I C.		ļ	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
6	0045		(C) The	duffle bag people hav	re	a ser	aning	No	tified	RMOG	u
			,					1 210	011 160	. 1100	H
			noise at	grid 7622.							
7		0055	(U) Sitr	ep Negative.				No	tified	BTOC	Н
8	0100		(C) From	Bde: At 0800 hours 2	29	Octobe	er 1968	No	tified	BTOC	н
			have 1 co	ompany on 15 minute a	ıle	rt and	i an				
			addition	al company on a one h	ou	r ale	ct. Be		•		
			ready to	be employed in the	So	utherr	por-			<u></u> -	
		·	y 2								
			grid line	and							
			ZAOO Nort	th and South, 2 grid	liı	nes YA	188				
			and ZA14.	This is the primary	a:	rea wh	ere				
			the two c	companies are to be e	mp.	loyed.	These				
			2 compan	ies should have maps	to	f the	area				
			to inclu	de all parts of this	aı	rea, a	lso				
			these fr	equencies 1/69 Armor	, 2	2/8 In	f,				
			A troop 7	/17 Cav, C Troop 7/1	7 0	Cav an	d 1/14				
			Inf. The	Co on 15 minute aler	t s	hould	be th	e			
			Company o	n LZ Joan. Bde is ha	vir	1g 5 a	ircraf	t			
	·		at the Du	c Co air base on 15 m	nin	ute a	lert.	<u>. </u>			
		· 	Informed	Colonel Buckner Bn Co) а	ınd Ma	jor		· -		
			Royal the	Bn S-3 that the great	ate	r Div	ision				
			Recon pac	kage (thi s is the te	erm	used	py				
TYRES	1115 7-15			to describe the 7/17	_			ey	- 		
[''''	AME AND G	HAUE OF C	FFICER OR OF	FFICIAL ON DUTY	51	GNATUR!	E est	-			

DA | FORM 1594

ONFIDENTIAL

AMERICA SSIFIED

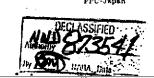
AMERICAN SIFIED

AND ROPA DATA

COL'FIDENTIAL

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	og	PAGE	10. 3	NO OF P.	AGES
ORGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		PERIOD	COVER		
	35th			LZ Joan	FROM		<u> </u>	то	
		In f Div		YA842251	HOUR DATE	ı (D	HOUR	DATE	
		ME	,		0001 29 0c	t 68	2400	29 Oc	t 68
NO.	110	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC	,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
		ļ	are on t	his operation) is be	ing employed		. =		
		<u></u>	within t	he area given at 080	0 hours 29				
			October	1968.	·		-		
9		0155	(U) Sitre	P Negative.		No	tifie	1 BTOC	Н
10		0207	(C) Infor	emed B co that they a	re on a 15	No	tifie	i Major	H
			minute al	ert and D Co that th	ey are on	Ro	yal, l	BTOC -	
			a 1 hour	alert. The Bn CO LTC	Buckner infor	n	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			ed both c	companies and briefed	them on all				
			the neces	sary information.					
11		0255	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		No	tifie	l BTOC	H
12		0355	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		No	tified	BTOC	H
13		0455	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		No	tified	BTOC	H
14	0 500		(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY 0258 hours	29 October		tifie		МВ
			1968- Д	Co 41 element needs	2 PRC 25's for		yal.	Major	
		_	the C/A.	All of their SRPs ha	ve them in use				
			at this t	ime. They also want	30 maps of the	<u> </u>		-	
			1/0. 2 so	rties of chooks will	be needed to	_			
	<u> </u>		transport	their 81mm light or,	ganics. 118				
			packs wil	1 make the C/A, with	22 packs able			···	
			to follo	w, they are on SRP m	issions att th	is			
		- - -	time.						
15		0555		p Negative.		<u> </u>	tified	l BTOC	H
16	0557	GRADE OF C		ED ENTRY- 29 October	1968- At 0330	No	tified	BTOC	МВ
į						-			1

DA | FORM 1594



	•	DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	.og	<u> </u>	PAGE	NO	NO OF P	A G E S
कंद •क	ZATION OF	RINSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	- j		PERIOT	4 COVER	12	
_	Bn 35th			LZ Joan		FROM		COVER	TO	
		Inf Div	•	YA842251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM					0001	29 Oc	t 68	2400	29 Oc	t 68
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.	•	,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			in for	Med, Bde 45 maps are	needed	for B		,-		
_	ļ		Co and	D Co use in the aler	t C/A mi	ssion				
·		_	these co	ompamies have been a	lerted f	or 29				
			October	1968. Bde said that	they co	uld no	•		- 1,100	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			get then	n to us before 0700 h	ours bu	t that				
			they wou	ald get them to us be	fore 08	00 hour	s	-		
17	0625		(C) 124th	Signal reports to u	s that	they		tified		Н
			are oper	rating.	·			kner l	Major	
18		0650	(C) Messa	ge to Captain Tower:	Am ret	urning	Not	tified	BTOC	C₩
<u> </u>			line no.	53 and would like a	replac	ement				
<u> </u>			of the s	ame grade, he must r	eport to	the				
			Bn CO, b	efore the convoy to	Camp Ena	ri for				
		m11	an inter	view need replacemen	t ASAP.	Am				
			sending	line no. 53 today. M	ajor Fra	inks.				
19	0725		(C) Headh	unter 46 is on stati	on, he w	rill	Not	ified	BTOC	CW
]	h-Southwest of our A			-			
20	0830		(C) The m	ine sweep team from	o has		Not	ified	BTOC	LG
			departed .	LZ Jean enroute to L	Z Joan,	lst				
			Plt lst So	ad.						
21	0840		(C) SRP to	eam 7 of C Co closed	LZ Jean		Not	ified	BTOC	LG
22	0841		(C) Receiv	ved a bulldozer at L2	Z Vera.		Not	ified	BTOC	LG
23	0850		(C) The CS	SF platoon at grid 88	6227 ha	s tanks	Not:	ified	BTOC	LG
TERROR S			in the an	rea would like to kno		1		-		
VEED N	AME AND G	HADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	E				

DA FORM 1594

ONFINENTIAL



		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER	SLO	c.		PAGE	٧٥.	NO. OF	PAGES
08642	ZATION OR			(AR 220-346)		·		<u></u> :	5_	1	-
	ection of	INSTALLA	LION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
	Bn 35th	Inf		LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bo	le 4th]			YA842251		0001	29 Oct	t 68	2400	29 00	et 68
ITEM NO.	TI	ME T		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS	ETC.	'		CTION T		INI-
	IN	OUT	<u> </u>					ļ			TIALS
	_		friendly	7 •				l			
24	0851		(C) Recei	ved the overlays	rom	Bde re	ferenc	e Not	ified	BTOC	LG
	ļ		the new A	/O change.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
25		0905	(C) From	C-44 to C Co: They	nee	ed the	E-7	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
	<u> </u>		from the	mortar platoon to	re	port to	base				
			camp not	later than 31 Oct	obei	1968.					
26	0905	·	(C) Serge	ant Chronister is	at t	ase ça	mp and	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
	ļ			have the maps, he							
			for a bi	rd at LZ Joan.							
27	0910		(C) The m	ine sweep team fro	m C	Co fou	nd a	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
· •			canniste	r, cord and primer	at	grid Y	A81524) 			
		-	it is be	ing blown in place	•						
28	0920		(C) C Co :	informs us that th	e du	ffle b	ag	Not	ified	BTOC	IG
-		. <u></u>	element 1	nas started to mov	е.						
29	0930		(C) Preser	nt locations for D	Co	SRP te	ams:	Not	ified	втос	LG
			9-803232,	11-790223, 12-807	228.	The r	est	-		 	
			remain in	n their night loca	tion	•					
30	0935		(C) Suppor	rt informed us tha	t we	have o	only	Not	ified	BTOC	LC
			69 home t	cown news releases	th.	is to	LTC				
			Buckner.			·				<u></u>	
_31	0940		(C) SRP t	eam 5 of C Co clos	ed .	LZ Jear	1.	Noti	fied l	втос	LG
32	0945		C) SRP te	eam 12 of D Co clos	sed]	LZ Jear	1.	Noti	fied l	BTOC	LG
33	0946	BAD5 65	C) Refere	ence the E-7 of C (Noti	fied I	BTOC	LG
EU N	SME AND G	RAUE OF O	FRICEN OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATURI	E				

DA . FORM 1594

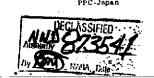
CONFIDENTIAL

AND RAMA Date

CCONTIAL

		and river		VAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LO	;		PAGE N	· `	1	PAGES 12
S3 S	ection	INSTALLAT	LION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
_	Bn 35th	Inf		LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM			TO	
	de 4th		-	YA842251		0001	20 0a	+ 68	2400	DATE) - + (0
ITEM	TIN		т	L		0001	29 00	00	2400	29 (Oct 68
NO.	IN	ΦUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS,	ETC.	· .	^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			he is to	fill a quota th	ney (Di	visior) need				
			a man wi	th a mortar MOS	and th	ere ar	e only			_	
			2 in the	battalion.					_	- -	
34	0951		(C) GR-27	2 came on statio	n, he	will b	е	No	tified	BTOC	LG
· - ·			running	re-supply and C&	C for	LTC Bu	ckner.				
35	0952		(C) LTC	Buckner airborne				No	tifie d	BTOC	LG
36	1000		(C) B Co	informed us that	they	are on	the a	ir-No	tified	L BTOC	CW
			strip in	preparation for	the C	/A, ls	t Plt				
- ,			should g	o out ASAP.		·	·			<u> </u>	
37	1001		(C) SRP	team 7 of D Co h	as dep	arted	LZ	No:	tified	BTOC	LG
			Jean.								
38	1002		(c) SRP t	eam 12 of D Co r	eports	findî	ng l	No	otifie	d BTO	C IG
			set of s	mall footprints	at gri	d YA79	1231,			 	
			running	West to East alon	ng the	road.	It was	<u>.</u>			<u> </u>
			made wit	hin the last 24 l	nours.					<u> </u>	
39	1020		C) The B	de Chemical Offic	cer in	forms 1	ıs tha	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
			he has f	ive new batteries	enro	ite to	LZ			<u> </u>	
			Jean for	the duffle bag]	people	•				_	
40	1021		C) SRP te	eam 2 has closed	LZ Jos	in.		Not	ified	BTOC	IG
41	1025		C) The S-	-5 informs us tha	t they	are d	lepart	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
			ing LZ Jo	oan.	· 				 .		
42	1030	4	C) SRP te	eam 9 of D o clo	sed L2	Jean.		Not	ified	BTOC	LG
43 TYPED N	1056	RADE OF O	C) SRP te	eam i of B Co inf		us tha		Not	ified	BTOC	IG

DA FORM. 1594 CONTONENTO AFE



ion 35th 4th II		TION	LOCATION	1					
35th 14th In			i	<u> </u>		PERIOD	COVERE	E0	
TIM	nf Div		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
		•	YA842251	0001	29 Oc	t 68	2400	29 00	t 68
	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ETC.	<u> </u>	,	CTION TA	AKEN	INI-
		are comi	ng up on our push.	 , -		-	-		TIALS
1100	<u> </u>			m 1 of	ВСо	No	tified	ВТОС	LG
115		(C) Two h	eadhunters are departi	ng our	loca-	No	tified	BTOC	LG
						 			
		return t	o our location this af	ternoo	n.		-		
125		(C) The S	-5 closed back inside	LZ Joa	n.	No	tified	BTOC	LG
140		C) SRP t	eam 8 of C co closed L	Z Jean	•	No.	tified	BTOC	LG
210		C) Prese	nt location for SRP te	am 11	of D	No	tifiød	BTOC	LG
		Co, gri	d 785218.						
255	į	(C) SRP to	eam 9 of D Co closed L	Z Jean	•	No	tified	BTOC	LG
	1300	 -							LG
305		C) SRP te	eam 12 of C co has dep	arted	LZ Jear	Not	tified	BTOC	LG
320						Not	ified	BTOC	LG
330	(C) Recei	ved word from Bde that	ВСо	would	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
		insert ar	n element at grid YA94	13.					
331		C) SRP te	eam 2 of Recon has depa	arted	LZ Joan	Not	ified	BTOC	IG
341		C) Ships	are on the way from Bo	le for	the	Not	ified	BTOC	CM
		C/A.				-		 -	
	1355			the (Command	Not	ified	BTOC	IG
-					-				
	1356	C) B Cc w	ras informed to be on i	mmedia	te	Not	ified	втос	LG
		standby,		ę.	.				
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	115 125 140 210 255 305 320 331 341	115 125 140 210 255 1300 305 320 330 331 341 1355	grid 834 (C) Two h tion due return t (C) The S (C) The S (C) SRP t	grid 834284. (C) Two headhunters are departition due to maintenance probleth return to our location this affects (C) The S-5 closed back inside (C) The S-5 closed back inside (C) SRP team 8 of C co closed Lead (C) Present location for SRP team (C) SRP team 9 of D Co closed Lead (C) SRP team 9 of D Co closed Lead (C) SRP team 12 of C to has depart (C) SRP team 5 of C Co has depart (C) SRP team 5 of C Co has depart (C) SRP team 2 of Recon has depart (C) SRP team 2 of Recon has depart (C) Ships are on the way from Both (C) Ships are on t	grid 834284. (C) Two headhunters are departing our tion due to maintenance problems, the return to our location this afternoom (C) The S-5 closed back inside LZ Joan (C) SRP team 8 of C co closed LZ Jean (C) Present location for SRP team 11 (Co, grid 785218. (C) SRP team 9 of D Co closed LZ Jean (C) SRP team 9 of D Co closed LZ Jean (C) SRP team 12 of C (C) has departed (C) SRP team 12 of C (C) has departed (C) SRP team 5 of C (C) has departed (C) SRP team 5 of C (C) has departed (C) SRP team 2 of Recon has departed (C) SRP team 2 of Recon has departed (C) SRP team 2 of Recon has departed (C) Ships are on the way from Bde for (C/A. 1355 (C) The C/A will be conducted on the (C) B'' push. 1356 (C) B Cc was informed to be on immediated standby,	grid 834284. (C) Two headhunters are departing our location due to maintenance problems, they will return to our location this afternoon. (C) The S-5 closed back inside LZ Joan. (C) SRP team 8 of C co closed LZ Jean. (C) Present location for SRP team 11 of D (C) Grid 785218. (C) SRP team 9 of D Co closed LZ Jean. (C) SRP team 9 of D Co closed LZ Jean. (C) SRP team 12 of C o has departed LZ Jean. (C) SRP team 5 of C co has departed LZ Jean. (C) SRP team 5 of C co has departed LZ Jean. (C) SRP team 5 of C co has departed LZ Jean. (C) SRP team 2 of Recon has departed LZ Joan. (C) SRP team 2 of Recon has departed LZ Joan. (C) SRP team 2 of Recon has departed LZ Joan. (C) SRP team 2 of Recon has departed LZ Joan. (C) SRP team 2 of Recon has departed LZ Joan. (C) SRP team 2 of Recon has departed LZ Joan. (C) SRP team 2 of Recon has departed LZ Joan. (C) SRP team 2 of Recon has departed LZ Joan. (C) SRP team 2 of Recon has departed LZ Joan. (C) SRP team 2 of Recon has departed LZ Joan. (C) SRP team 2 of Recon has departed LZ Joan. (C) SRP team 2 of Recon has departed LZ Joan. (C) SRP team 2 of Recon has departed LZ Joan. (C) SRP team 2 of Recon has departed LZ Joan. (C) SRP team 2 of Recon has departed LZ Joan.	grid 834284. (c) Two headhunters are departing our loca- No tion due to maintenance problems, they will return to our location this afternoon. (d) The S-5 closed back inside LZ Joan. No CO SRP team 8 of C co closed LZ Jean. No CO, grid 785218. (e) SRP team 9 of D Co closed LZ Jean. No CO, grid 785218. (f) SRP team 9 of D Co closed LZ Jean. No CO, grid 785218. (g) SRP team 12 of C CO has departed LZ Jean No CO, SRP team 12 of C CO has departed LZ Jean No CO, SRP team 5 of C Co has departed LZ Jean No CO, SRP team 5 of C CO has departed LZ Jean No CO, SRP team 2 of Recon has departed LZ Jean No CO, SRP team 2 of Recon has departed LZ Joan No C	grid 834284. (C) Two headhunters are departing our location due to maintenance problems, they will return to our location this afternoon. (C) The S-5 closed back inside LZ Joan. Notified C) SRP team 8 of C co closed LZ Jean. Notified Co, grid 785218. (C) SRP team 9 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified Co, grid 785218. (C) SRP team 9 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified C) SRP team 12 of C ohas departed LZ Jean Notified C) SRP team 5 of C Co has departed LZ Jean Notified C) SRP team 5 of C Co has departed LZ Jean Notified insert an element at grid YA9413. (C) SRP team 2 of Recon has departed LZ Joan Notified C) Ships are on the way from Ede for the Notified C/A. 1355 (C) The C/A will be conducted on the Command Notified "E" push. 1356 (C) E Cc was informed to be on immediate Notified standby,	grid 834284. (C) Two headhunters are departing our location due to maintenance problems, they will return to our location this afternoon. (C) The S-5 closed back inside LZ Joan. Notified BTOC C) SRP team 8 of C co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC C, grid 785218. (C) SRP team 9 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC Co, grid 785218. (C) SRP team 9 of D Co closed LZ Jean. Notified BTOC C) Requested four hooks for tomorrow. Notified BTOC C) SRP team 12 of C ohas departed LZ Jean Notified BTOC C) SRP team 5 of C Co has departed LZ Jean Notified BTOC C) Received word from Bde that B Co would Notified BTOC insert an element at grid YA9413. (C) SRP team 2 of Recon has departed LZ Joan Notified BTOC C/A. (C) Ships are on the way from Bde for the Notified BTOC C/A. 1356 (C) B Cc was informed to be on immediate Notified BTOC standby.

DA . 508% 1594



		DAILYS	TARE IOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFICER	16 1 0			PAGEN			
				(AR 220-346)	.2 LO	ف <u>ن</u> ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ			8	NO. OF	Pages 2
	zation on ection		TION	LOCATION			FROM	PERIOD	COVER		
	Bn 35th le 4th 1			LZ Joan YA842251		HOUR	DATE		ноия	DATE	
		ME		111042271		0001	29 Oc	t 68	2400	29 00	t 68
NO.	in	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS	, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
58	1400		(C) Got a	communications ch	eck	on the		No	tified	BTOC	LG
			Command	"B" push from B Co	, D	Co, an	d the				
			Bn CO LT	C Buckner.		·					
59	1405		(C) The di	uffle bag people h	ave	checke	d LZ	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			Jean.								
60	1417		(C) The he	eadhunter aircraft	is :	now lea	aving	Not	ified	BTOC	DC
			our area	•							
61	1455		C) The C,	A will be conduct	ed o	n 52.00) .		ified		DC
									kner i	ajor .	
62	1504		C) The fi	rst lift off and	checl	k. Fire	e obs L2	Not	ified	BTOC	DC
63	1510	. (C) First	lift on ground.				Not	ified	BTOC	DC
64	1515	(C) LZ gre	een.				Not	ified	BTOC	DC
65	1559	(C) PZ is	clear.				Not	ified	BTOC	DC
66		1607 (C) The LZ	is complete.				Not	ifi ğ d	BTOC	DC
67	1609	(C) DELAYE	D ENTRY- 29 Octobe	er 19	968 <u>-</u> C	Co SRF		Notif	ied	DC
			8 left LZ	Jean.					oc -		
68	1635	···· ·	(C) B Co	LZ grid YA958162.					Notif		DC
									Buckn or Roy		
69	1630	(C) 1/14 i	s airborne at this	; tim	e enro	ute		_		
			to B Co	1/35 location. Gri	d 97	1178.		Not	ified	BTOC	ROSS
70	1645		(C) lst e	lement on the LZ a	t th	is tim	e A Co	Not	ified	BTOC	DC
71	1710	(C) From B	de: A 10,00# test	bomb	will	be	Not	ified	Bn CO	DC
				t grid YA735284, t	his	on 30	Octobe	r r			
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	2	SIGNATUR	E				

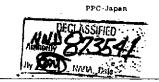
DA | FORM 1594

COMENTIAL



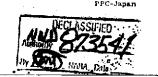
				AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	.OG		PAGE 1	10. 1.	NO. OF	
	IZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				COVER	I	
	ection Bn 35th	Tmf		LZ Joan		FROM		Γ –	то	
	de 4th			YA842251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM		ME DIV	<u> </u>		0001	29 Oct	68	2400	29 0	ot 68
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	ERS. ETC.	٠	,	CTION T	AKEN	INI TIAL
			the time	e will be given at a	later d	ate.				1
	ļ			sest friendly forces					-	
· .			1	of 3000 meters.						1
82		1715	1.	1/14 airlift complete	∍.		No	otifie.	d BTOC	170
83		1800		ria prevention is no		ect.			d BTOC	
84	1900		1.	locations: A Co OPC		1		Not:		DC
		·	1	o grid 950145; C Co		ī	E	BTOC	TT T P.M.	100
			1	2258, 5-805256, 6-79			3		-	1
			ŀ	Co (-) LZ Jean; Rec					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+
			1	3282; 4.2" Mortar pl						
85	1950	<u>-</u>		SRP 8 has movement 2			N	otifie	d BTO	CDC
			ļ	thwest of 779238, az						
			they are	getting a grid clear	ance for	use				
			of light	organics.					 -	<u> </u>
86	2015		(C) Senson	r devices were put in	n today-	2322-	(1)	M) Not	ified	DC
			796224, 2	2321-797221, 3122-79	7223, 312	23-		BTOC		
			797222.				- <u></u>			
87	2025		(C) D Co S	RP night locations:	9-780234	1,	/ w	() Note	ified	DG.
_			10-784224,	11-784215, 12-79021	10, 13-79	8204.		OC		
38	2045		(C) Recon	informs us that thei	r SRP 2	is at			LTC	
			grid 8232	83. The Bn S-3 Major	Royal i	nforme		ckner yal.	Major	
			them that	they are to meve at	least 5	00 met	ers			
- 1			more to t	he South.		. [

DA 1 FORM 1594



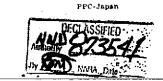
		DAIL Y ST	TARE INUN	AL CO DUEY COOK							
				AL OR DUTY OFFICER	'S LO	<u>. </u>		PAGE N	.0°.	NO OF E	2 AGES
S3 Se	ction of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			F	ERIOD	COVER	ED	
lst B	n 35th			LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	то	
3d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div		YA842251		0001	29 Oc	t 68		29 Oc	t 68
ITEM NO.	Ti IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	ROERS	ETC.			CTION T	<u> </u>	INI-
89		2100	(U) Sitre	p Negative.				No	tified	L BTOC	DC
90	2125		(C) Same	intelligence as la	ast n	ight.	50%	f	tified		DC
			alert. I	nformed the Bn and	linf	ormed	D Co			Bn CO, yal Bn	
			which is	still on standby.	•			33 .	•		
91	2240		(C) Recon	onforms us that h	e ha	s nega	tive		tified		H
			contact	with SRP 2 at this	tim	e.		Ma,	jor Ro	Bn CO, yal Bn	
								53 ,			
92	2245		(C) Bde	requests to have i	nfor	nation	on on	Not	ified	BTOC	Н
			of A Co	SRPs on 20 October	1968	appro	oximate	l			
			ly 1800.	They had movement	and	calle	l a fir	e		<u>-</u>	
			mission o	on the movement, r	esul	ting ir	one				
			of A Co S	RP members being	Wour	nded. I	Divisio	<u>n</u>			
			wants to	know who fired for	r the	SRPs.	,				
93	2250		(C) Messa	ge from Major Est	eap t	o Majo	r Roya	l Not	ified	BTOC	MB
		ł		3: Reactionary for							
				from LZ Jean (18							
				ert beginning at (<u>i</u>			
		1		he entire unit we							
				a control element.		·		· -			
				l come from LZ Jea				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		-	•	e 2nd to leave wil	- "				****		\dashv
				ut they will be on							
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF O	Leave the	SRP teams in post	tion 51	and a	lso				\dashv
											ļ

DA 1 50RM 2 1594



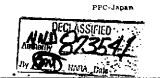
		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFF (AR 220-346)	ICER'S LO	G		PAGE 1	1	NO. OF P	
°55^4	ection of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	 			PERIOD	COVER		-
	Bn 35th	Inf		LZ Joan			FROM			TO	
	de 4th		•	YA842251		0001	29 Oc	+ 68	HOUR	DATE	1 (0
ITEM	Т	ME	<u> </u>			1 0001	29 00	1	2400	29 Oc	T DO
NO.	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, OROERS	, ETC.	·		CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			and also	leave 8191 t ₃	pe for f	ire ba	se		. *		
<u>. </u>	<u> </u>		security	. 8191 type wi	ll also	be use	d fore				
	 		re-enfor	cement if nece	ssary. I	f need	ed the				.: .
			first to	leave today w	rill also	pe re	-enfor	ļ 			
			cements	if necessary.			•			·	
94		2330	C) Magor	Royal the Bn	S-3 pass	ed the	above		tified		МВ
·			message	to C Co and D	Co. They	ackno	wledge			Bn CO, yal Bn	
	<u> </u>							\$3	•		
95	2332		(C) Messa	ge from Bde to	Major R	oyal B	n S-3:	Not	tified	BTOC	МВ
			A minimu	m of 5 SRP tea	ms.per co	o will	be put				
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ļ		in as so	on as possible	. B Co is	not:	include	d			
-			but they	will be when	they retu	arn.		·			
96	2335		C) Major	Royal acknowl	edged the	messa	ige.	Not	ified	BTOC	MB
97	2340	(C) From I	Bde to TOC: The	e A/O for	the 7	7/17	(M) BTC	Noti	fied	MB
			Cav tomor	row will be g	rid YA871	17, YA8	3707,	DIC			
			ZA0817, 2	A0807. The A/0) for the	1/35	Inf			· ·	
			will be t	the same as it	is for t	oday.			_		
98	2345	(C) Recon	SRP location i	s now gr	id 823	275•	Not	ified	втос	H
, ,			We now ha	ve contact wit	th them,	we had			· - . <u> </u>		
	-		negative	contact earlie	er.						
9 9		2355	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Not	ified	BTOC	MB_
			<u></u>						·	<u> </u>	
Sum	nary: T	he log	was opene	d at 0001 hour	s 29 Oct	ober 1	968. U	nit l	ocatio	ns:	
		ADE UF (-, , , CER UR 01	FICIAL ON DUTY	1	SIGNATUR	E,		•		

DA 1 FORM 1594



1		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUT	OFFICER'S LO	G		PAGE	40f.	NO. OF F	AGES
OFICANU	7.4.T1011.00			(AR 220-346)				1		12	<u>-</u>
\$3 \$e	ction	INSTALLA	LION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
lst B	n 35th	Inf		LZ 3	Joan		FROM			TO	
3d Bd	e 4th 1	Inf Div			2251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TI	ME	r			0001	29 0ct	t 68	2400	29 Oc	t 68
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS,	MESSAGES, ORDERS	, ETÇ.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI
	 	<u> </u>						<u> </u>			INI- TIALS
At	LZ Joan	YA8422	51: Batt:	head moils	quaretrs (Fo		n C				
(G.T. U	TTTTT	i necon	DIATORN.	- 4・7 こ 一川 のです	ar blatoon	0011N+0		J		~ /~	7
	TITELA:		Jean IAM	1923a C C	omnany D Co	MIND MITE	1 000	L-7-4.			1
I SPE		iices ca	www.acic imic	e Con. I Ain	ノリピトニフト みんりょ	ion fo	D::			-	+
AL U	∟∠ vera	LAOST	I/O: A Co	OPCON to	3/8 Infantav	 A+ T.5 	7 Operio	TT			1
լ գուպ	i neauuu	erters	COmpany 5	iupport is		A+ To-	C	l (n			
Dati	ration	meadona	rters the	arl. At O	005 houses s	1 - mh+ .		J			grid
1 7-7-1	70242	THE COTO	mours D	Yombanv 9	44 element r	ADARTA	morrom f	lant 1	+1-	TT	
	PITCIT. T	OCCITOI	. llent c	organies w	או הפינוע פיזפ	Transide a		[\ A.4	. 0000	3	lst
84Y	Dra by	Maratir	roger og	red movem	ent to the 1	eft of	their	locat	ion a	grid	
Bn:	At 080	O hours	29 Octob	wys taken	At OQOO hou	rs the	re was	a mes	sage i	rom Bo	le to
add	itional	compan	v on a l	hour stan	dby. Be prepared	y on a	TO Min	ute a	lert	and an	
TIGHT	. От 611	e nue a	/U. D. U.O.	is on a i	יםו פ סדנותות ר	PK SW4	- La -		_ 7 1 -	- 7	
AT I	LUUU nor	urs Du	o was ale	rted to ma	nve to the e	in atmi	19 e_ 1	/Λ _	4 3EA	4 7	! <u>-</u> i
444	ו כב בטיט	vo was i	ın tne an	r. ist ii	ra tauchdown	at 151	5 hours	~ T7		. 1733 7	1
	STITUL IAN	ADOTOS 7	The litt	Was comp	leted at 160°	7 hanne	. 14 71	ማገヘ ኈ			l
L III	essage .	tion po	B: A IU.U	OO ID tes	t bomb will l	ne drot	med all	C TO 1 C	V 4 7 7 1	20 Table 2	h
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	mer TA	OO NO I	time was	given. No	iri e ndiies a	ire to	he with	hin l	_ ^^^ ™	0+0-0	of th
arot	2 Zone.	Anti-in	70 7 222	devices we	ere put in a	t the f	ollowi	ng lo	cation	ıs:	
rout	ine c	oordina	tion by t	he staff.	23, 3123-7972	22. AI	1 other	r act	ivitie	s were	
		00141114	oron of c	He posti.							
100		2400	Log close	d for LZ	Joan 29 Octob	er 196	8.				
1											
											
Ì	·	1									
			···		······································						
1											
<u></u>											
	f										1
						<u> </u>					
		Í									
			·				_				1
1	İ										
											
				•						I	
						 .					
										ł	I
TYPED NA	ME AND GI	RADE OF OF	FICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUT	γ	IGNATURE					
								÷			ł
GERA	⊔Л С• Ы	OYAL M	aj, Inf,	. 53							ł

DA FORM 1594



		DAILY S'	TAFF JOURN	VAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I	LOG		PAGE	1° '	NO. OF P.	AGES
ORGANIZ S3 Sec		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOC	COVER		0
_	35th	Inf		LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
	-	Inf Div		YA842251	0001	30 Oc	t 68	2400	30 Oct	: 68
ITEM NO.	TI IN	IME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDI	ERS, ETC.		T-	ACTION T	, -	INI-
1	<u> </u>	+	(C) 3d Bd	de 4th Inf ^D iv ^B n Fo	mus nd L'	ino Boa	NT.			†
		1	1		•		$(M)_{H_0}^{110}$	orswel.	d Capt I Arty	MB
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		LZ Joan Y	A844251. Unit locat:	ions: A	Co	L	NO, Ma	jor Roy	·
			OPCON to	3/8 LZ Vera YA807232	2; B Co	YA95014	15 a.	r bu 2'	3, BTOC	
			C Co (-)	LZ Jean YA809234, SI	RPs 4-81	12258,		_		
			5-805255,	6-796254, 7-786242,	, 8–7792	238; D				
			Co (-) LZ	Jean YA809234, SRPs	s 9 – 7802	230,		· · · · · · ·		
			10-784224	, 11-784215, 12-7902	210, 13-	798204,				
			Recon plt	LZ Joan YA842251, S	SRPs 1-8	33282,				
			2-823275;	4.2" Mortar Plt IZ	Joan YA	842251;				
			A Co 1/14	YA954155.						
2		0055	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			No	tified	l BTOC	MB
3		0155	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			No	tified	BTOC	H
_ 4		0255	(U) Sitre	p Negative.	-		No	tified	BTOC	Н
5	0330		(C) B Co	had some incoming ro	un d s su	spected	No	tified	BTOC	H
	 		artiller	y, around his locati	on.	·		· 		
6	0345		(C) B Co	1/35 reports that th	e round	s have	No	tified	BTOC	H
·			ceased a	t this time.						
7		0355	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			No	tified	втос	Н
8	0415		C) The re	adar at our location	have s	potted	N	otifie	d BTOC	H
			3 uniden	tified birds North o	f LZ Je	an on a	1	<u> </u>		
	=			GROUP 4		······································				
	 		Downg: Decl	raded at 3 year interv <u>assified after 12 yea</u>	rals;	·				
TELLNI	ME AND	GRAUE OF (PFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	IRE				

DA FORM 1594 CONTENT ON ENTER OF THE

DECLASSIFIED

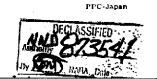
AMELIAND STATE

NOTA DITE

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE N	10.	NO OF 6	AGES
organiz S3 Sec	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		F	ERIOD	COVER	ED	
	1 35th	Γnf		LZ Joan		FROM			то	
	4th I			YA842251	HOUR	DATE	+ (0	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TI		Т	L	0001	30 00	T 00	2400	30 Oc	:t 68
NO.	1N	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			azimuth	of 4300 mils. Inform	med Bde.					
9	0425		(C) Bde i	s going to get gunsl	nips info	rmed	No	t ified	BTOC	H
			Major Ro	yal Bn S-3. These gr	ınships w	rill wo	·k			
			in conju	nction with us and t	he radar	•			- 	
10	0440		(C) Recon	2nd qd hears a tra	ck vehic	le on	(м) Noti	fied	H
		 -	the road	heading East to Wes	t on an	azimut	BT(oc -		
			of 30 de	grees grid 835266.						
11	0445		(C) Radar	has 3 ships low on	their sc	reen	(M)) Noti	fied	H
			flying le	ow to the ground. Bd	e inform	s usa:	BT	o c		
			ETA 10 m	inutes. Grids on the	se birds	:				
			823121210	06, 2nd 8185192185,	814185,	4 ships				
			in this a	area.						
12	0450		(C) B Co	has suspected round	s of frie	endly	_ Not	ified	BTOC	H
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	artillery	coming from the No	rth to No	orth-				
			west, one	tot hit 1/14 Inf A	Co eleme	ent	···			
			they now	have 3 casualties.						
13		0455	(C) Rwque	ested a Dust-Off for	A Co 1/1	4.	No	tified	l BTOC	<u>H.</u>
14	0456		(C) The g	uns for enemy copter	r are on	pitch	Not	ified	BTOC	H
			58.70. Ga	mbler 4 is the calls	ign. The	y hit		 -		
			one ship	possibly. Radar plot	s the fa	llen		<u>-</u>		
			ship at	a range of 6000 mete	rs on an	azi-				
			muth of 3	400 mils from radar	location					
15	0500	i	(C) ETA f	or Dust-Off 50 minut	.a. C	l	37 .	ified	1	H

DA , FORM 2 1594

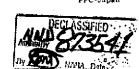
CONTRIBERON EN LONG BASALT



	DAILY S'	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	3 		PAGE N		16	
	ATION OR INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ΕO	
S3 Sec	tion 35th Inf		LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
	4th Inf Div		YA842251	0001	30 Oc	t 68	2400	30 Oc	+ KQ
	TIME .	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1 0001	1 30 00	7 00		JO 06	1 00
NO.	IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	. ETC		^	CTION T	AKEN	INI-
		listed v	rgent.		- '''		- -		
16	0505	(C) Flare	ship is enroute to B	o loca	ation.	No	tifie	i BTOC	н
		Spooky o	came North to Northwest	; at 44	100 fee	ļ	_		ĺ
		inform G	ambler 4 of this.						
17	05 30	(C) More	enemy choppers are loc	ated a	at grid	1	tifie		H
		823223, a	t 1800 meters high als	o 8222	217,	Ma	jor Ro	Bn CO, oyal Bn	
		827214,	one enemy chopper at e	ach of	these	\$3	•	··-	
		location	s and 2 choppers at gr	id 827	7214,				
		one more	sighting at grid 8332	Ю3. Т	ne ones				
		listed a	bove are individual si	ght ir	ıgs.				
18	05 36	(C) Bde i	nforms us that the gur	ships	from	No	tified	BTOC	H
		the 7/17	av are enroute to th	is loc	ation.	ļ .			-
19	05 37	(C) The G	ambler ships expenede	fuel.	Youth-		tified	Bn CO.	H
		less wil	l be on station in pla	ce of	Gamble		jor Ro	yal Bn	<u> </u>
		850212 a	nother sighting on cho	pper ((enemy	رد	•		ļ
		or unide	ntified).			 	.	17*	
20	0550	(C) Dust-	Off is on station at t	his ti	ime.	No	tif h ed	BTOC	H
21	0555	(C) Anoth	er sighting at grid 82	5196.		1	tified ckner.		H
							•		-
_22	0556		sightings: 802266 and			1	tified	BTOC	H
-23	0558		1/14 has 3 casualties.			ł		L BTOC	H
24	0603	 	anidentified choppers a			No		l BTOC	H
TYPED N	AME AND GRADE OF		At 803278 also a UFO,	and at		<u> </u>	-		
					_	•			

DA , FORM 1594

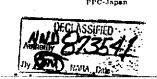
CONFIDENTIAL



PPC-Japan

	DAI	LY STAFF JOUR!	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE 1	40. ,,	NO. OF P	
SRGANI S3 Se	ZATION OR INST	TALLATION	LOCATION]	PERIOD	COVER		
_	n 35th In		LZ Joan YA842251		FROM			TO	
3d Bd	le 4th Inf	\mathtt{Div}	18042231	HOUR	30 Oc	. 40	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TIME				30 06	T	2400	30 Oc	t 68
NO.	IN C	DUT.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	DERS, ETC.		<u> </u>	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL:
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		782282,	3 unidentified air	craft at	811269				
		, at the	is grid 5 unidentif	ied 79526	9 , 500-				
		700 пе	ters altitude of the	ese sight:	ings/or				
		unident	ified objects.						
25	0610	(C) White	22 from the 7/17 Ca	av is now	on	No	tified	BTOC	H
		station.		-					
26	0615	(C) Grid 7	792253 is the genera	al area wh	ie re	Not	tified	BTOC	H
·		the ener	my ships are moving.						
27	0616	(C) White	22 is now on the	ommand B	push.	Not	ified	BTOC	H
28	0617	(C) D Co x	requests friendly lo	cations,	friend				н
 -		locations	negative at this t	ime.		Maj	jor Roj	Bn CO, yal Bn	
						\$3.		. <u>. </u>	
29	0618	(C) White	22 is now in the en	emy locat	ion.	Not	ified	BTOC	Н
30	0618	(C) New en	emy location grid 8	00231.		Not	ified	BTOC	Н
31	0620	(C) The 5	casualties from A C	o 1/14 In	f is	Not	ified	BTOC	H
		complete	at this time.						
32	0620	(C) Spooky	22 is now leaving	the stati	on.	Not	ified	BTOC	Н
33	0625	(C) W-27 O	625 hours request a	t least o	ne	Not	ified	BTOC	H
· <u>-</u>		duster at	this location.	·					
34	0630	(C) At gri	d 806223 sighted 5	enemy air	craft.	Not	ified	BTOC	Н
		A lk o unid	entified aircraft a	t grid 84	8298,				
		spotted a	gain at grid 850292	•					
35 TYPED N	0643	(C) Radar	requests that White	22 go No		Not	ified	BTOC	H
					-				

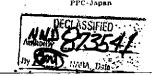
DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL CLETE.



COUPIDENTIAL

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div LZ Joan YA842251 PERIOD COVERED FROM TO HOUR DATE 0001 30 Oct 68 2400 30 Oct 68		,	DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	100		-	PAGEN	10.	NO 0F	
S3 Section 1st Dn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div Main South	CRCAN	747101.00			(AR 220-346)				<u> </u>	5	16	
18t by 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div May			INSTALLA	TION					PERIOD	COVER	_	
THE THE NOTE INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS HERCOME, MAJOR ROYAL BANCKOFF, MESSAGES, MAJOR BANCKOFF, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS HERCOME, MAJOR BANCKOFF, MESSAGES, MAJOR BANCKOFF, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS HERCOME, MAJOR BANCKOFF, MAJOR BANCKOFF, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS HERCOME, MAJOR BANCKOFF, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS HERCOME, MAJOR BANCKOFF, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS HERCOME, MAJOR BANCKOFF, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS HERCOME, MAJOR BANCKOFF, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS HERCOME, MAJOR BANCKOFF, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS HERCOME, MAJOR BANCKOFF, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS HERCOME, MAJOR BANCKOFF, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS HERCOME, MAJOR BANCKOFF, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS HERCOME, MAJOR BANCKOFF, MESSAGE, MESSAGE, ONDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS HERCOME, MAJOR BANCKO							нопы			HOUR		
Northeast from our lodation. Northeast from our lodation. (C) Ransid white now enroute to this location. Sucker Bn CO, Major Royal Mn S3. (C) At grid 820193 there is a possible Rotified BTOC H downed enemy aircraft. (C) Headhunter 41 is now on station. Notified INC H Bucker Bn CO, Major Royal Mn S3. (C) Headhunter 41 is now on station. Notified INC H Bucker Bn CO, Major Royal Mn S3. (C) Headhunter 41 is now on station. Notified ETOC H Bucker Bn CO, Major Royal Mn S3. (C) He 40 and 60 are now on station. Notified BTOC LG are the approximate centers of the unident: fied aircraft sightings all were working around this location moving West to East and back to West. 41 O745 (C) Ede wanted to know what type of rounds Notified ETOC LG the LB element was receiving last night. We informed them that it sounded like large cammister bunds. They had three hursts in the treas over their head and it was coming from the North-Northeast sounded like tot. 42 O800 (C) J51 informs us that they received two Notified ETOC LG rounds at 0450 hours on the North side of		-		,	11.042271		0001	30 Oc	t 68	2400	30 Oc	t 68
36 0650 (C) Ransid white now enroute to this location. Buckner En CO, Major Royal		·		1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS.	ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
tion. Suckner Bn CC, Major Royal En S3. 37 0658 (C) At grid 820193 there is a possible Notified BTOC H downed enemy aircraft. 38 0700 (C) Headhunter 41 is now on station. Notified LTC Buckner Bn CO, Major Royal Bn S3. 39 0720 (C) HH 40 and 60 are now on station. Notified BTOC LG are the approximate centers of the unidentified aircraft sightings all were working around this location moving West to East and back to West. 41 0745 (C) Bde wanted to know what type of rounds Notified BTOC LG the J8 element was receiving last night. We informed them that it sounded like large cannister rounds. They had three hurats in the trees over their head and it was coming from the North-Hortheast sounded like tot. 42 0800 (C) J81 informs us that they received two Notified BTOC LG rounds at 0450 hours on the North side of				Northeas	t from our location	n.				-		
37 0658 (C) At grid 820193 there is a possible Notified BTOC H downed enemy aircraft. 38 0700 (C) Headhunter 41 is now on station. Notified LTC Buckner Bn CO, Major Royal Bn S3. 39 0720 (C) Hi 40 and 60 are now on station. Notified BTOC LG 40 0730 (C) To Bde from Major Royal; S82221-N805275, Notified BTOC LG are the approximate centers of the unidenti fied aircraft sightings all were working around this location moving West to East and back to West. 41 0745 (C) Bde wanted to know what type of rounds Notified BTOC LG the J8 element was receiving last night. We informed them that it sounded like larse cannister wunds. They had three hursts in the trees over their head and it was coming from the North-Northeast sounded like tot. (C) J81 informs us that they received two Notified BTOC LG rounds at 0450 hours on the North side of	36	0650		(C) Rans	id white now enrout	e to	this	loca-	Not	ified	LTC	H
37 0658 (C) At grid 820193 there is a possible Notified ETOC H downed enemy aircraft. 38 0700 (C) Headhunter 41 is now on station. 39 0720 (C) HH 40 and 60 are now on station. 40 0730 (C) To Bde from Major Royal;882221-N805275, Notified ETOC LG are the approximate centers of the unidenti fied aircraft sightings all were working around this location moving West to East and back to West. 41 0745 (C) Bde wanted to know what type of rounds Notified ETOC LG the LB element was receiving last night. We informed thom that it sounded like large cannister wunds. They had three hursts in the treas over their head and it was coming from the North-Mortheast sounded like tot. (C) J81 informs us that they received two Notified ETOC LG rounds at 0450 hours on the North side of				tion.					Ma;	jor Ro	Bn CO, yal B n	
downed enemy aircraft. 38 0700 (C) Headhunter 41 is now on station. Notified LTC Headhunter 41 is now on station. Notified LTC Headhunter 41 is now on station. Notified ETOC Major Royal Pn S3. 39 0720 (C) HH 40 and 60 are now on station. Notified ETOC LG 40 0730 (C) To Bde from Major Royal: \$82221-1805275, Notified ETOC LG are the approximate centers of the unidenti fied aircraft sightings all were working around this location moving West to East and back to West. 41 0745 (C) Bde wanted to know what type of rounds Notified ETOC LG the LB element was receiving last night. We informed them that it sounded like larse cannister munds. They had three hursts in the trees over their head and it was coming from the North-Northeast sounded like tot. 42 0800 (C) E31 informs us that they received two Notified ETOC LG rounds at 0450 hours on the North side of	37	0658		(C) At gr	rid 820193 there is	a r	oossib	le.			Baloc	17
38 0700 (C) Headhunter 41 is now on station. Buckmer Bn CO, Major Royal Bn S3. 39 0720 (C) HH 40 and 60 are now on station. Notified BTOC IG 40 0730 (C) To Bde from Major Royal: S82221-N805275, Notified BTOC IG are the approximate centers of the unidenti fied aircraft sightings all were working around this location moving West to East and back to West. 41 0745 (C) Bde wanted to know what type of rounds Notified BTOC IG the JB element was receiving last night. We informed them that it sounded like large cannister bunds. They had three hursts in the trees over their head and it was coming from the North-Northeast sounded like tot. 42 0800 (C) JE1 informs us that they received two Notified BTOC IG rounds at 0450 hours on the North side of						1		,	100	11160		H
Major Royal En 33. 39 0720 (C) HH 40 and 60 are now on station. Notified BTOC IG 40 0730 (C) To Bde from Major Royal:S82221-N805275, Notified BTOC IG are the approximate centers of the unidenti fied aircraft sightings all were working around this location moving West to East and back to West. 41 0745 (C) Bde wanted to know what type of rounds Notified BTOC IG the JB element was receiving last night. We informed them that it sounded like large cannister rounds. They had three bursts in the trees over their head and it was coming from the North-Northeast sounded like tot. (C) JEl informs us that they received two Notified BTOC IG rounds at 0450 hours on the North side of	38	0700		1		sta	ation.					H
40 0730 (C) To Bde from Major Royal:S82221-N805275, Notified BTOC IG are the approximate centers of the unidenti fied aircraft sightings all were working around this location moving West to East and back to West. 41 0745 (C) Bde wanted to know what type of rounds Notified BTOC IG the J8 element was receiving last night. We informed them that it sounded like large cannister munds. They had three bursts in the trees over their head and it was coming from the North-Northeast sounded like tot. 42 0800 (C) J81 informs us that they received two Notified BTOC IG rounds at 0450 hours on the North side of	**							····	Maj	or Roj		
are the approximate centers of the unidenti fied aircraft sightings all were working around this location moving West to East and back to West. 41 0745 (C) Bde wanted to know what type of rounds Notified BTCC IG the J8 element was receiving last night. We informed them that it sounded like large cannister munds. They had three bursts in the trees over their head and it was coming from the North-Northeast sounded like tot. (C) J81 informs us that they received two Notified BTCC IG rounds at 0450 hours on the North side of	39	0720		(C) HH 40	and 60 are now on	sta	tion.		Not	ified	BTOC	LG
fied aircraft sightings all were working around this location moving West to East and back to West. 41 0745 (C) Bde wanted to know what type of rounds Notified BTCC IG the J8 element was receiving last night. We informed them that it sounded like large cannister munds. They had three hursts in the trees over their head and it was coming from the North-Northeast sounded like tot. 42 0800 (C) J81 informs us that they received two Notified BTCC IG rounds at 0450 hours on the North side of	40	ļ. <u> </u>	0730	(C) To Bd	e from Major Royal	:S82	221_N8	05275,	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
around this location moving West to East and back to West. 41 0745 (C) Bde wanted to know what type of rounds Notified BTCC IG the J8 element was receiving last night. We informed them that it sounded like large cannister munds. They had three bursts in the trees over their head and it was coming from the North-Northeast sounded like tot. 42 0800 (C) J81 informs us that they received two Notified BTCC IG rounds at 0450 hours on the North side of				are the a	pproximate centers	of	the un	identi	<u>.</u>			
back to West. 41 0745 (C) Bde wanted to know what type of rounds Notified BTCC IG the J8 element was receiving last night. We informed them that it sounded like large cannister wunds. They had three bursts in the trees over their head and it was coming from the North-Northeast sounded like tot. 42 0800 (C) J81 informs us that they received two Notified BTCC IG rounds at 0450 hours on the North side of				fied airc	raft sightings all	wer	e work	ing	· -			
41 0745 (C) Bde wanted to know what type of rounds Notified BTCC IG the J8 element was receiving last night. We informed them that it sounded like large cannister munds. They had three hursts in the trees over their head and it was coming from the North-Northeast sounded like tot. 42 0800 (C) J81 informs us that they received two Notified BTCC IG rounds at 0450 hours on the North side of				around th	is location moving	Wes	t to E	ast an	d.	· · · · · <u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>	<u> </u>	ļ
the J8 element was receiving last night. We informed them that it sounded like large cannister wunds. They had three hursts in the trees over their head and it was coming from the North-Northeast sounded like tot. (C) J81 informs us that they received two Notified BTOC LG rounds at 0450 hours on the North side of				back to W	est.							
We informed them that it sounded like large cannister wounds. They had three bursts in the trees over their head and it was coming from the North-Northeast sounded like tot. (C) J31 informs us that they received two Notified BTOC LG rounds at 0450 hours on the North side of	41	0745		_					Not	ified	BTCC	LG
cannister wounds. They had three hursts in the trees over their head and it was coming from the North-Northeast sounded like tot. (C) J81 informs us that they received two Notified BTOC LG rounds at 0450 hours on the North side of			, ,,,,,,			_						
the trees over their head and it was coming from the North-Northeast sounded like tot. 42 0800 (C) J81 informs us that they received two Notified BTOC LG rounds at 0450 hours on the North side of								7	9			
from the North-Northeast sounded like tot. (C) J81 informs us that they received two Notified BTOC LG rounds at 0450 hours on the North side of									·		·	
42 0800 (C) J81 informs us that they received two Notified BTOC LG rounds at 0450 hours on the North side of		-						Ţ	<u> </u>	 -		
rounds at 0450 hours on the North side of	42	0800			•				No+-	fica	ROAC	T.0
TVDED	·										7100	17/1
	TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF C									

DA I FORM 1594 CO POSE OF TIME WISCONS SENON



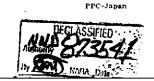
				VAL OR DUTY OFFICER	's LO	G 		PAGE 1	10.	NO. OF P	AGES
	zation or ection	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
	35th	Inf		LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	e 4th I			YA842251		0001	30 Oct	: 68	2400	30 Oc	t 68
ITEM NO.	T (I	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	POERS	, ETC.	<u> </u>	 	CTION T		INI
•			the peri	meter and then ha	d a !	5-7 mi	nuto	ļ <u> </u>			1
]	re then they rece					<u></u>		 -
				meters out from t				5	 _		+
·			the Nort		He be	atimet.	er to		·	<u></u>	
43	0830		1.		C - 0	(250	-				-
44	0831			ent location of B					tified		IG
- 44 - 45	0845			nt location of A					tified		LG
42	0045			al Forces gave us					tified	BTOC	LG
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		there is a Montag			il goin	3			-
	-0			id 8726-9030, 873			<u>-</u>				-
4 6	0850			0 and 60 will bel		g our	A/ 0	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			<u> </u>	l be working for l	· · · · · ·						-
47	0851		(C) C Co	informs us that t	ney d	o have	their	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			basic loa	ad of "C" rations	. No	one ha	.d		·		
			informed	him of this,							
48	0900	·	(C) Bde wa	anted to know if (SF w	as hel	ping	ЙO	tified	втос	LG
			us to sec	cure LZ Jæan. We j	nfor	med th	em tha	;	- ••••		
			they were	€.							
49	0926		C) SRP te	eams 4 and 6 of C	Co c	losed	LZ Jean	No	tified	BTOC	LG
50	0927		C) The 2r	nd Sqd of the 1st	Plt	of C C	o has	Not	tified	ВТОС	LG
			departed	LZ Jean for the m	ine :	sweep	to LZ	,			
			Joan.								
51	0945	(C) Messag	ge from the Bde S-	3 to	Bn: 2	bombs	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
				lropped in the gri	d gi	ven ye:	sterday				,
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	ΙĒ				

DA FORM 1594 CONFONDENTION OF ALLE

AND STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF T

				(AR 220-346)	ER'S LO	5		PAGE	7 .	NO OF	
	ction of	RINSTALLA	TION	LOCATION LZ Joan				PERIO	D COVERE	D	
	35 th	Inf		YA842251			FROM			то	
	le 4th]			18042231		HOUR	DATE	CO	HOUR	DATE	
		ME	τ			0001	30 Oct	5 68	2400	30 Oc	t 68
NO.	1N	007		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	S, ORDERS	ETC.			ACTION TA	KEN	INI- TIALS
			l on pr	rimary, 1 on seco	ondery	or 2 c	n pri-		<u>.</u>		
		ļ 	mary,	eavy artillery	warning	; issue	d ever	7		· ·	
			5 minut	es from 1030 to	1230 H	ours s	tay				
! 			clear 6	kilometers from	n the t	arget,	6,000				
	ļ 		feet on	both targets, r	no airc	raft i	s allo	wed			
	-		to fly	below 2500 feet	altitu	de ove	r the				
			bombed	area after the b	oomb ha	s been	dropp			- ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	
			ed/.								
52	1000	_	(C) The 7	/17 Cav at LZ Ve	ra has	both	of the	ır i	Notifie	d BTOO	LG
	<u> </u>		jeeps to	rn up. They want	us to	conta	ct D				
			troop at	Pleiku and get	the S-	3 to s	end ou	:			
			a mechani	io to fix them.	One ha	s a un	iversa.	<u>.</u>			
·			out and	the other has a	clutch	out.					
53	1010	(C) Preser	nt location of B	Co 95	6159. 1	resen	1	Notified	BTOC	LG
			location	of A Co 1/14 9	52166,	locati	on of				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			the LZ 95	1159.							
54	1011	(C) Suppor	t informs us the	at line	e no. 1	49 of	1	Votified	BTOC	LG
			A Co is w	anted back at P	leiku 🎗	SAP fo	r		···		
			emergency	leave.							
55	1020	. (C) The co	nvoy for the Oas	sis has	depar	ted	N	otified	BTOC	LG
			LZ Joan.	<u> </u>						<u> </u>	
56	1025	(C) SRP te	am 10 of D Co c	losed I	Z Jean	•	N	otified	BTOC	LG
57	1030			am 13 of D o cl	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			N	otified	BTOC	LG
	2			TIGINE ON BUILT		SIGNATURI	-	-			

DA . FORM 1594



	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICE	ER'S I O			PAGE N	10.	NO OF	PAGES
OBGANI	ZATION OR			(AR 220-346)		<u>.</u>			8 <u>`</u>	16	
S3 S	ection		IION	LZ Joan			FROM	PERIOD	COVER	TO	
	Bn 35th de 4th			YA842251		HOUR 0001	30 Oc	t 68	HOUR 2400	30 Oc	+ KR
ITEM		ME]	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES			50 50				
NO.	in	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, UNUERS	. ETC.		 ^	CTION T	KEN	INI- TIALS
_58	1035		(C) Bde i	nformed us to ha	ve the	man t	hat is	No	tified	BTOC	LG
	<u></u>		on LZ Je	an putting out t	he duf	fle ba	gs to			-	
				to go back to t						·	
			today.								
59		1035	C) Major	Royal the Bn S-	3 requ	ested.	an A/O	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			for B Co	where we wouldn	t put	a no f	ire zo	ne			
		j	or artil	lery in that are	a.						
60	1050		(C) Messa	ge from the Bde	S-3 to	the $\tilde{\tilde{B}}$	n CO	No	tified	BTOC	CW
			LTC Buck	ner: There will	be a I	I Corp	3				
ļ	ļ		briefing	concerning the	capabi:	lities	of the	•			
<u> </u>			ARVNs, t	nis on 2 Novembe	r 1968	at 100	00 hou:	rs			
	-		All Bn C	o's will attend	the med	eting a	at the		·		
			Oasis.								
61	1100		C) HH-42	went off station	n for	lunch.		Not	ified	BTOC	LG
62	1135		C) Bde in	nforms us of the	new A	0 for	Duc	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
			Co, effec	ctive on order	31 Octo	ber 19	96 8				
			YA37 Noi	rth along river	to E-W,	40 li	ne Wes	t			
	-		to the N-	S 68 line.							
63	1140		C) Bde re	equested a clear	ance fo	or a CS	F	Not	ified	ВТОС	LG
		···································	frop at e	rids YA764228, Y	7A73424	3.					
64	1141		C) Major	Royal approved t	the CSF	drop.		Not	ified	BTOC	LG
65	1145		с) нн <u>-</u> 78	is ahving chow a	vith C-	78 whe	re he	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
				have to back to	the C	asis.					
TYPED N	IAME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	5	IGNATUR	E				

DA FORM 1594CO FIDENTAL

DECLASSIFIED AMERICAN DATA DATA

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFICER	'S LO	<u> </u>	*···· <u>·</u>	PAGE	10. (,	NO 0F P	
OEGYN	zation or ection	INSTALLA	TION	(AR 220-346)		1		9	COVER	16	
	ction n 35th			LZ Joan			FROM	PERIOD	COVER	TO	
	le 4th I			YA842251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TI	ME	``			0001	30 Oc	t 68	2400	30 Oc	t 68
NO	IN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C	PROERS	ETC.			CTION T	KEN	INI- TIALS
66	1150		(C) The F	n CO LTC Buckner	is ai	rborne	at	No	tified	1 BTOC	LG
	ļ	ļ	this tim	e he is taking ch	ow to	B Co.					
67	1205		(C) From	Major Rf anks: Beg	innir	ng tomo	TIOW	No	tified	BTOC	LG
			at 0800	hours the battal	ion w	rill un	dergo				
			a CMMI,	lst day at Enari,	next	day a	t the			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			Oasis, r	equest that serge	ant A	nderso	n retu	rn			
			to help	out. Major Fiscus	has	been a	ppoint	ed	·	•	
			the offi	cer in charge of	inves	tigati	on of			· · · ·	
			the A Co	mortar incident.	Ma jo	r Fran	ks is				
			working	on this end for th	ae 8	Novemb	er				
			citation	for A Co. He has	requ	ested a	a band				
			has arra	nged protocol, and	l wil	l keep	นร			<u>-</u>	
			posted.							· <u>-</u>	
68	1220		(C) Messa	ge from the Bde S-	3: I:	f there	e is	No	tified	BTOC	CW
			no contac	ct with B Co we wi	.ll e	xtract	them				
			at 1500 1	nours. We will get	gun	s at 14	100				
			hours. P	lan on 6 lift ship	s, u	se C&C	for				
			re-supply	F.			-				
69	1225		(c) c co]	line no. 55 for NC	O Sci	1001		No	otified	BTOC	CW
70	1240		(C) Items	68 and 69 have be	en se	ent to	the	Not	ified	BTOC	CW
			Bn CO LTC	Buckner.							
71	1241		C) Headhu	nter 41 is airbor	ne a	gain.		Not	ified	BTOC	
<u></u>							-		·		
TYPED N	IAME AND G	RADE OF C	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	. 3	IGNATURE	1				

DA FORM 1594 CON FERNIS DE HE FOM CONSTILETE.

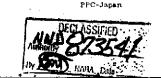
DECLASSIFIED

ABABITY 873541

Jly 570 NAVIA Dila

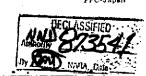
				HAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGEN	10. 10	NO OF P	
33°45'6	ZATION OR I	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION				COVER		
	35th 1			IZ Joan	HOUR	FROM			τo	
3d Bd	le 4th In	ıf ^D iv	:	YA842251	0001	DATE	(0)	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TIM	Ę		lucine view in the control of the co	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> 30_0c1</u>	T	2400	30 Oc	t 68
NO.	IN	оит		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN 	TIA
72	1300		(C) The S	5-5 is leaving LZ Jo	an at th	is time	No.	tifie	BTOC	OW
73	1315		(C) SRP t	eam 13 of D Co has	departed	LZ Jea	n No	tifie	1 BTOC	CW
74	1325		(C) White	28 came on station	, they w	ill be	No	tifie	1 BTOC	LG
			supporti	ng B Co while they	make the	ir move				
75	1326		(C) There	will be 2 guns and	2 scouts	s	No	tified	BTOC	LG
76	1327		(C) SRP t	eam 10 of D $^{\mathrm{C}}$ o has $^{\mathrm{c}}$	leparted	LZ Jea	n No	<u>tified</u>	BTOC	LG
77	1340		(C) B Co	has begun their swee	p to the	North	No	tified	BTOC	IG
· · · · ·			West and	they do have air co	ver.	·	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
78	1400		C) Bikin	i 23 came on station	he will	b e	No	tified	BTOC	LG
 -			LTC Buck	ner's C&C b ird.	·					
79	1410		C) LTC B	uckner is airborne a	t this t	ime,	No	tified	BTOC	LG
<u> </u>			enroute	to LZ Jean.						
80	1415		C)B Co ha	as reached the LZ wh	ere they	are	No	tified	BTOC	LG
		Ī		eked up, now they ar	e making	a swe	<u>a</u>			
			to the We	est-Northwest.						
81	1440		C) From I	Bde: Bde CO Colonel	McClella	n will		ified		DC
			be enrout	ce to B Co location	their ma	yor		jor Roj	ral Bn	
			may not	be an extraction, i	f there	is one				
-			it will t	ake place about 160	hours.		<u> </u>			
32	1500	1	(C) At 14	50 hours the redbir	ds spotte	ed 1	Not	ified	BTOC	DC
			WA 600 m	eters to the West or	B Co L	z.				
		5	noopy de	vice picks up the si	mell of a	1 few		<u></u>		
		la	thers.			- [

DA . FORM 2 1594



				AL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LO	5		PAGE 1	10. 1. 1	NO. OF P	A G E S
856 AN	ction on	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			F	PERIOD	COVER	EO .	
	35 th			LZ Joan			FROM			. ТО	
	le 4th I			YA842251		HOUR	DATE	- (0	HOUR	DATE	
						0001	30 Oct	t 68	2400	30 Oct	t 68
NO.	IN IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	OROERS	ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
83	1508		(C) Guns	hips are being em	ploye	d on t	he ener	y N	otifie	d BTOC	DC
			location	s.	 .						
84	1510		(C) The	gunships are cano	elled	artil	lery	N	otifie	d BTOC	DC
	ļ		will be	employed.							
85	1517		(C) Head	hunter is on stat	ion h	e will	be	N	otifie	d BTOC	DC
ļ			working	to the Northwest	of D	uc Co	unless				
			needed	elsewhere; this f	rom B	de.					
86	1530		(C) Arti	llery checked sec	ond g	unship	s being	No	otifie	d BTOC	DC
	employed.										
87	1554		(C) Next	gunships are on	statio	on ano	ther	No	tifie	d BTOC	DC
				ke will be called				_			
88	1555	<u>-</u>		is now moving We				No	otifie	d BTOC	DC
89	1600		(C) 1/14	Inf element will	go in	n at g	rid		M) Not:	ified kner Br	DC
			YA932148	•			-	C(), Ma ğ ı L Bn S	or Roy-	
		7600	(5) 5					<u>. </u>	-	· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
90		1602		ested an A/O exter				No	tifie	1 BTOC	CW
07	1604		1	rid 91. Message t						 -	
91 92	1604 1605			SRPs 4 and 6 dep					otified		CW
76	1005		(o) The	7/17 Cav element	mas 11	iserte(i at PS		M) Not: BTOC	liled_	DC
93	1610		(C) A/O	extension was app	roved	to the	90		I) Note		DC
			line.		<u> </u>	-		Br	C Buck 1 CO, P 1 Dyal Br	la jor	
								, RC	na cr⊤ DI	1 m)*	
TYPED	NAME AND	SRADE OF	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNA TUF	ιE				

DA 1 FORM 1594



1st Bn 35th Inf	BTOC DC BTOC DC BTOC DC
S3 Section lst Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div TIME NO 10 11 12 13 15 16 16 16 16 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	BTOC DC BTOC DC
St Bh 3) th Inf Div YA842251 NOON 30 Oct 68 2400 30 Oct 68 2400 30 Oct 68 2400 30 Oct 68 2400 30 Oct 68 2400 30 Oct 68 2400 30 Oct 68 2400 30 Oct 68 2400 30 Oct 68 2400 30 Oct 68 2400 30 Oct 68 2400 30 Oct 68 2400 30 Oct 68 2400 30 Oct 68 2400 30 Oct 68 2400 30 Oct 68 2400 30 Oct 68 2400 30 Oct 68 2400 20 Oct 68 2400 20 Oct 68 2400 20 Oct 68 2400 20 Oct 68 2400 20 Oct 68 2400 20 Oct 68 2400 20 Oct 68 2400 20 Oct 68 2400 20 Oct 68 2400 20 Oct 68 2400 20 Oct 68 2400 20 Oct 68 2400 20 Oct 6	BTOC DC BTOC DC
Solution 4 that BIV 1001 30 Oct 68 2400 30	BTOC DC BTOC DC
94 1615 (C) LZ for 1/14 is cold. Notified E 95 1655 (C) The LZ that B Co 1/35 and A Co 1/14 will (M) Notified E 96 1800 (C) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified E 97 1815 (C) Request a priority Dust-Off for EM with Notified E 98 1820 (C) D Co SRP locations: 10-780223, 13-799 (M) Notified E 99 1821 (C) Dust-Off 36 ETA 10 minutes. Notified E 1968- Cancel the no fire box that was in 1968- Cancel the funeral+day today, grid	BTOC DC BTOC DC BTOC DC
95 1655 (C) The LZ that B Co 1/35 and A Co 1/14 will (M) Notification use for their night location is FSB Chief 96 1800 (C) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified E 97 1815 (C) Request a priority Dust-Off for EM with Notified E a FUO 103.8 degrees at LZ Joan. 98 1820 (C) D Co SRP locations: 10-780223. 13-799 (M) Notification EM Co STA 10 there is the same. 99 1821 (C) Dust-Off 36 ETA 10 minutes. Notified EM Co STA 10 minutes. Notified EM Co STA 10 minutes. Notified EM Co STA 10 minutes STA STA Notified EM Co STA 10 minutes STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA	eted DC BTOC DC BTOC DC
use for their night location is FSB Chief 96	BTOC DC
use for their night location is FSB Chief 96	BTOC DC
97 1815 (C) Request a priority Dust-Off for EM with Notified E a FUO 103.8 degrees at LZ Joan. 98 1820 (C) D Co SRP locations: 10-780223. 13-799 (M) Notified E 205. All others the same. 99 1821 (C) Dust-Off 36 ETA 10 minutes. Notified L Buckner En Major Roya S3. 100 1822 (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 1800 hours 30 October Notified B 1968- Cancel the no fire box that was in effect for the funeral today, grid	BTOC DC
a FUO 103.8 degrees at LZ Joan. (C) D Co SRP locations: 10-780223. 13-799 (M) Notified ETOC 205. All others the same. (C) Dust-Off 36 ETA 10 minutes. Notified L Buckner Bn Major Roya S3. Notified B 1968- Cancel the no fire box that was in effect for the funeral+day today, grid	
98 1820 (C) D Co SRP locations: 10-780223. 13-799 (M) Notific BTOC 205. All others the same. 99 1821 (C) Dust-Off 36 ETA 10 minutes. Notified L Buckner Bn Major Roya 100 1822 (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 1800 hours 30 October 1968- Cancel the no fire box that was in effect for the funeral today, grid	.ed DC
205. All others the same. 99 1821 (C) Dust-Off 36 ETA 10 minutes. Buckner Bn Major Roya 53. 100 1822 (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 1800 hours 30 October 1968- Cancel the no fire box that was in effect for the funeraltay today, grid	ed DC
205. All others the same. (C) Dust-Off 36 ETA 10 minutes. Buckner Bn Major Roya 100 1822 (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 1800 hours 30 October Notified B 1968- Cancel the no fire box that was in effect for the funeraltay today, grid	
Buckner Bn Major Roya 100 1822 (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 1800 hours 30 October S3. Notified B 1968- Cancel the no fire box that was in effect for the funeral today, grid	
Major Roya 100 1822 (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 1800 hours 30 October 1968- Cancel the no fire box that was in effect for the funeral today, grid	
100 1822 (U) DELAYED ENTRY- 1800 hours 30 October Notified B 1968- Cancel the no fire box that was in effect for the funeral today, grid	/
effect for the funeral today, grid	TOC CW
101 1831 (C) Dust-Off 30 on station ETA 10-15 minutes Notified B	TOC CW
102 1840 (C) Dust-Off complete. Notified B	TOC DC
103 1900 (C) Night locations: A Co OPCON 3/8 to LZ (M) Notific BTOC	ed DC
Vera; B Co FSB Chief; C Co LZ Jean SRPs	
4-812255, 5-805255, 6-796252, 7-786238,	
8-779238; D Co (-) LZ Jean, SRPs 9-780230,	
10-780223, 11-783215, 12-790210, 13-799205,	
Recon platoon LZ Joan, SRPs 1-823275; 4.2"	
Mortar Platoon LZ Joan; A Co 1/14 Inf F5B Typed Name and grade of officer or official on duty signature	

DA . 508M . 1594

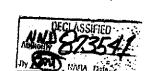
C CPRESON ETHORM OF LAE

Application States Application States

PPC- ISDAD

		DAILT S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	OG		PAGE (3 .	16	
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		F	ERIOC	COVER	ED	
S3 Sec		т 🕫		LZ Joan	<u> </u>	FROM			то	
ist bn	35 th	TUI		YA842251	HOUR	DATE	. (0	HOUR	DATE	
3a Rae		nf ^J iv	· ·		0001	30 Oct	00	2400	30 Oct	, 60
ITEM NO.	AIT NI	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.	•		ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
			Chief.	· · · · ·						 -
104	1905			700 hours C Co and D	Co went	off	No	tified	T/PC	DC
104			<u> </u>	·			Bu	ckner	Bn CO,	
			standby.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			S3	-	yal Bn	 -
7.05			(a) 1 a	2/24 - 2 P O- 2/25			/25	\ 3T		_
105	1917			1/14 and B Co 1/35 m	arried	up at	, .) Noti	fied	D
	 		FSB Chi	ef.				.		ļ
106	1935		(C) B Co	closed FSB Chief.			(M BT) Noti	fied	DC
						, . <u>-</u>				_
107		2000	(U) Sitr	ep Negative.			No	tified	BTOC	DC
108		2100	(U) Sitr	ep Negative.			No	t1fied	BTOC	DC
109	2119		(C) The	sensor device on LZ J	ean pic	ked up	No	tified	BTOC	DC
			movemen	t Southwest of the pe	rimeter	. C Co		 :		
		!	threw f	rag grenades and ILL	light o	rgani c s		: 		ļ
			the mov	ement stopped than it	starte	d up	ļ			
			again,	continuing to throw f	rags.					-
110	2125		(C) The	movement is still goi	ng on a	re	No	tified	BTOC	DC
			employi	ng M-79 rounds and li	ght org	anics.				ļ
111	2130		(C) The	movement has stopped	they ar	e on	No	tified	BTOC	DC
			100% al	ert.	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ			_
112	2155		(c) LZ J	ean has movement to t	he Nort	heast	No	tified	BTOC	DC
			they ar	e firing light organi	cs and	frags.	-			_
113	2201		(C) Susp	ected movement at gri	d 78322	4 from	No	tified	BTOC	MB
İ				ar at LZ Jean.	SIGNATI					
****	A KARE A SILE				1 2 1 7 2 4 7	. D E				

DA . FORM. 1594 OF FUNDER OF THATES.

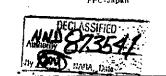


PPC-Japan

COLIFIDENTIAL

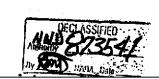
	·			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG			PAGE N	4 "	NO OF P	
33 38	zation or ection	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	35th			LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	то	
<u> </u>	le 4th 1	Inf Div		YA842251		0001	30 Oct	68	2400	30 Oct	68
NO.	in In	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS,	ETC.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
114	2230		(c) c co	SRP 7 is at grid 78	62]	38		No	tifie	d BTOC	МВ
115	2245		(C) Rada	r sighting on uniden	tif	ied b	ird at	No	tifie	d BTOC	н
	ļ		grid 8142	216.							
116	2255		(C) At gr	rid 808223 they spot	ted	l one i	more bi	rd.No	tifie	d BTOC	H
117		2256	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	No	tifie	d BTOC	H
118	2309		(C) Radar	r informs us that th	е с	hoppe	rs on	No	tifie	1 BTOC	MΒ
i.			his scope	are going towards	Cam	bodia	but he		·		
	ļ		does not	know where they are	co	ming f	from.		<u>.</u>		
1 19	2310		(C) Radar	r reports 2 unidenti	fie	d obje	ects	No	tifie	1 BTOC	H
			flying in	nto Cambodia.							
120	2315		(C) D Co	SRPs 10,11, and 13 :	abo	tted 1	the	Not	ified	BTOC	H
			aircraft	headed towards the	es	t.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
121	2320		(C) SRPs	11,12, and 13 hear	wha	t appe	ears to	No	tified	BTOC	H
			be jets f	lying high.							
122	2330		(C) One m	ore chopper at grid	81	3232,	about	No	tified	BTOC	H
			6 00–7 00 m	eters above the grou	ınd	heade	ed West	<u> </u>			
		— — —	radar sca	nning grids 813226,	81	3221,	813219				
		·····	radar fol	lowings.							
123	2346	-	(C) Radar	spotted 2 birds at	gr	id 820	223,1	No	tified	BTOC	H
			at grid 8	21215, 3 flying in a	111	V" sha	ped				_]
			formation	at grid 823217, 825	20	5, 8 26	213,				
			828210. A	ltitude 600-800 mete	rs.	•					
124	2345			SRP 11 hears high fl				No	tified	втос	Н
TYPED N	IAME AND G	RADE OF C	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	5	IGNATUR	E	-			

DA . FORM 1594



COMPIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFF (AR 220-346)	FICER'S LO	G		PAGE		No. of 5	
SE ANI	SATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	-			PERIOD	COVER	ED.	
-	35th I			LZ Joan	•	<u> </u>	FROM		T	TO	
	د عارد . S 4th I.			YA84225		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
Ju Du	.: 4011 1	TITT DIA		inuqaa) <u>.</u>	0001	30 Oc	t 68	2400	30 Oct	68
ITEM	TI	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES ARREDS	ETC	<u> </u>				INI-
NO.	IN	OUT	 			, E I C.	-		ACTION T	AKEN	TIALS
			possibly	jets.				<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
125	2350	ļ	(c) c co	informs us th	nat an ai	rcraft	of	No	otifie	d BTOC	МВ
			unk nown d	rigin flying	from 2500	O mete	rs or				
			higher. H	He is flying S	outh_Sou	theast	at 90				
			knots or	less.					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
126	2355		(C) Secto	or 2 saw the a	ircraft	and th	ey con	firm 1	Notifi	ed BTOC	Н
<u>-</u>			C Co sigh	tings.						,	
127	2358		(C) A Co	1/14 Inf hear	d fixed	wing a	ircraf	No	otifie	d BTOC	Ħ
			at 5,000	feet, going S	outhwest,	, not	a			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			chopper.								
·					***						
				at 0001 hour							
Joan	YA8422	51; Bat	talion He	adquarters (Fo	rward),]	Batt	ery 2/9	art:	llery	, E Com	pany
				2" Mortar Pla							
				ngineer Batta							D -
				the Special							
				lery; At LZ V							
				nd Headquarte							
\mathtt{Camp}	(Camp	Enari);	Battalic	n Headquarter	s (Rear).	. At O	330 not	rs B	Core	ported	·····
				n the \tilde{A} (-) 1							•
				he rounds wer							
				ld notdetermi							
				asualties as							
				rs.From 0415							
				nidentified f							
				st to East an							
				dly aircraft							
				raft in the a							S - 3
				to this loca							
				grids YA8221							
				ne of the uni							
				to be shot d							
				the radar an							aft.
	Ţ			rted until 44	45 hours	when :	radar]	icked	lupa:	nother	
TYPED N	AME AND	RADE OF	FICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUE	RE		***		
					i						



		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OF (AR 220-346)	FICER'S LOC)		PAGE N	,	NO. OF PA	GES
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	101	LOCATION			F	ERIOD	COVER	D	
S3 Sec	ction	Inf		LZ J ė an			FROM			то	
lst Br	1 35 th 1	Inf ,		YA842251		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bde	4th I	of iv		11042271		0001	30 Oc	t 68	2400	30 Oc	t 68
ITEM	TIM	4E		INCIDENTS, MESS	AGES OBDERS	STC.	4		CTION T	AVEN	INI-
NO.	iN.	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESS	AGES, GREEKS,				CHON 1	ANEN	TIALS
	- 04 - 1	4 9 6	14016	3				0.35	ο	35	
the	rait a	grid	14210 an	<u>d continued t</u> e Cambodian k	o nave si	gnting	s unti	<u>∠37</u>	o nour	rs. Mosi	01
				ine_and_were					as tar	en. Al	1
0 0		2020							-		
			_				- 40				
128		2400	Log clos	ed for LZ Jo	an 30 Oct	ober 1	968.				
 							<u> </u>				
}			•								
										•	
	ļ							ļ			
[1		i							
}								-			
1	1										
			·····								
			<u> </u>		••			.	-		
l	<u> </u>										
						···					
ļ											Ļ
		!						ļ			
			<u> </u>				·	· ·			
ļ											
l											
	ļ <u>.</u>						·	 		<u>.</u>	ļ
										•	
	·	 						 			
<u> </u>	1										. ;
	1				_						1
		· · · · ·									
1	1									•	
	 	1	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·			 			
		-		<u> </u>	4]
		1						1			
	<u> </u>	1	1					.			
TYPED	NAME 4NO	CB405.05	DESICER OF	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RF	1			L
1	•										
GEI	RALD C.	ROYAL	Maj, In	f, \$3	<u> </u>						
						44. 4	8 8				

DA . FORM 1594

C CANGUSEDI ICAD HIS NA ISOBSILEA

Authory 873541

FIDENTIAL

STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG PAGE NO. NO. OF PAGES ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION
S3 Section 8 LOCATION PERIOD COVERED LZ Joan lst Bn 35th Inf FROM YA842251 HOUR 3d Bde 4th Inf Div DATE DATE 0001 31 Oct 68 2400 TIME 31 Oct:68 ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. OUT ACTION TAKEN 1 (C) 3d Bde 4th Inf Div Bn Forward Fire Base 0001 (M) Notified MB Capt Horswell, LZ Joan YA842251. Unit locations: A Co Arty LNO, Major Royal Bn S3. OPCON to 3/8 Inf LZ Vera YA807232; B Co FSE BTOC Chief YA933148; C Co (-) LZ Jean YA809234, SRPs 4-812255, 5-805255, 6-796252, 7-786238 8-779238; D Co (-) LZ Jean YA809234, SRPs 9-780230, 10-780223, 11-783215, 12-790210, 13-799205; Recon plt LZ Joan YA842251, SRPs 1-823275; 4.2" Mortar Plt LZ Joan YA842251 A Co (-) 1/14 Inf FSB Chief YA933148. 2 (C) Artillery is firing at grid 828210, 0005 Notified BTOC H eepeneded 6 V.T. and 9 HE. Both 155mm. 3 **0**025 (C) Gave the end of the mission on grid Notified BTOC H 825213. Radar now scanning the area. (C) Radar sights one chopper at grids 4 0045 Notified BTOC Η 828214, 828216. 5 0155 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC H 6 0255 | (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified BTOC MB 0355 (U) Sitrep Negative. 7 Notified BTOC Η 8 (U) Sitrep Negative. 0455 Notified BTOC Η GROUT Downgroded of S year intervals: TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

A FORM 1594



				NAL OR DUTY OFFI (AR 220-346)	CER'S LO	3		PAGE N	10. F.	NO. OF	PAGES
	zation or iction	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			1		COVERE		
	n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan			FROM			ΤO	
	le 4th I		i	YA842251		ноия 0001	DATE 21 Oct	۲ ۷۵	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM		ME					31 Oct	1 60	2400	31 Oc	t 68
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS,	ETC.		^	CTION TA	KEN	INI- TIALS
9		0555	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.				No	tifie	a BTOC	H
10	0600		(c) c co	SRP 8 had move	ment at	grid '	78237.	No	tifie	1 BTOC	Н
	· 		•	ILL and the m							1
			Ì	ed up again fr				e			
				fire HE from t							
11	0610			informed us the				No	tified	BTOC	LG
				the night.	_				-2		14
12	0630		(C) D Co	requested a vel	hicle an	d the	Bn SOF	No	tified	ВТОС	LG
		i		Bn CO LTC Buckr							
13	0800		(C) Refer	ence to SRP tea	am 8 of	C Co t	hat had	d No	tified	BTOC	LG
		i		ent, it only la							
			They seem	to think that	it was	an ani	nal.				
14	0900	((C) The du	uffle bag peopl	e picke	d up t	vo or	Not	tified	BTOC	LG
			more voice	es on their 200	06.				 -		
15	0901	((C) HH-44	and 60 came on	station	ı, they	will	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
		b	e checkir	ng out the abov	ө.						
16	0902		C) The CS	F force depart	ed Duc C	o at (830	Not	ified	BTOC	LG
		h	ours. The	vehicle has d	ropped t	hem of	f at				
		g	rid YA780	224. C Co repo	rts that	the C	SF				
-			re firing	their weapons	on the	way to	the				
		b	bjeotive.	We had them co	ontact t	he Sp	ecial				
		F	orces and	they had them	stop fi	ring.					
17	0930	k	C) The co	nvoy has depart	ted the	Oasis.		Not	ified	BTOC	LG
TPED NA	ME AND GR	RADE OF OF	FICER OR OFF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SI	GNATURE	<u>-</u> <u>-</u>				

DA FORM 1594

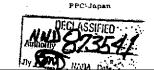
CONFEDERAL POPLA

All Borry 87.354

	<u> </u>			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO (AR 220-346)	G		PAGE	3	NO. OF E	AGES			
	ZATION OR Oction	INSTALL	TION	ON LOCATION					PERIOD COVERED				
	Bn 35th	Tnf		LZ Joan		FROM							
	de 4th		ur.	YA842251	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	E			
ITEM		ME	<u>'</u>		0001	31 00	t 68	2400	31 00	et 68			
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	·		AKEN	INI-					
18	0945	ļ ·	(C) The C	SF that aregoing into	Not	ified	BTOC	LG					
		ļ 	are goin	g into a hot LZ.									
19	1022		(C) SRP 2	of Recon closed LZ Jo	oan.		Not	ified	BTOC	LG			
20	1025		(C) SRP t	eam 7 of C Co closed I	Z Jean	•	Not	ified	BTOC	LG			
21	1025		(c) c co	(C) C Co reports sending out their perimeter Notified BTOC									
			1	security patrol where they fired the M-79									
		·	last nig	ht. They found fresh t	racks	and bl	od.						
			on the Se	outhwest side of the p	erimet	er.							
			There was	s evidence of people i	area.								
22		1030	(C) Have	requested tracker dogs	couts	Noti	fied	BTOC	CW				
			from Bde.										
23	1035		C) SRP te	eam 11 of D Co closed	LZ Jear	1.	Noti	fied	BTOC	LG			
24	1038		(C) The S-	-5 team is leaving LZ	Joan at	t this	Noti	fied	BTOC	CM			
			time.										
25	1045	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(C) The Bd	le CO Colonel McClella	n will	meet	Noti	fied :	BTOC	LG			
			with the	Bn CO LTC Buckner in (05 minu	ites.				7			
26	1120		C) The co	nvoy closed LZ Joan.			Noti	fied 1	BTOC	LG			
27	1121		C) SRP te	am 5 of C Co closed L	Z Jean.		Noti	fied l	ВТОС	LG			
28	1130		C) The S-	C) The S-5 closed LZ Joan. Notified BTOC									
29	1300		C) SRP te	am 8 of C o closed L2	Z Jean.		Noti	fied F	TOC	LG			
30	1301		C) SRP te	am 11 of D Co closed I	Z Jean	•	Noti	fied H	ЗТОС	LG			
31	1302		U) DELAYE	J) DELAYED ENTRY- 1300 hours 31 October Notified BTOC									
ABEU P.	ME AND SE	2405.55	1968- SRP	team 1 of Recon depar	ted LZ	Joan							
		UF Q	FFILER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	IGNATURE	·							

DA . FORM . 1594





				AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG			PAGE	4	NO 05 5	AGES		
	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION						PERIOD COVERED				
	ction In 35th	Inf	LZ Joan YA842251 HG				FROM						
	e 4th 1			Inoqeeji	1	0001	31 Oct	68	ноия 2400	31 Oc	t 68		
NO. IN OUT INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.										AKEN	INI		
32	1313		(C) SRP	team 2 of Recon depa	rte	d LZ	Joan -	Notified BTOC					
33	1340		1.	Bde: 5 ships to arr					tified		CI		
				OH-22 is the head s			<u> </u>	3.0			0,		
34	1410			911 element closed				No	tified	BTOC	DX		
35	1420		(c) c co	SRP 7 departed LZ J	Gean.	•		Not	tified	BTOC	DC		
36	1445		(C) D ^C o	SRP locations: 11-7	9523	35, a]	1	(M)	Noti	fied	DC		
			others re	emain the same.				BTC	oc -				
37	1446		(C) lst 1	ift started for A C	0 1/	/14.		Not	ified	BTOC	DX		
38	1450		(C) The E	n CO LTC Buckner wi	11 u	se th	ıe C‰C	Not	ified	BTOC	DX		
			bird for	the final extraction	n. H	le wil	l go						
			ba c k up f	or the final extrac	tion	١.							
39	1457	•	(C) LZ ti	me for A Co 1/14 on	Kar	en.		Not	ified	BTOC	DC		
40	1500		(C) Re c on	SRP locations: 1-8	3727	8, 2-	826265	Not	ified	BTOC	DC		
			SRP 2 sti	ll moving.									
41	1523		(C) A Co	1/14 completed extra	acti	on. B	Со	Hot	ified	BTOC	DC		
			lst eleme	nt lifted off.	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>		·-					
42	1532		(C) B Co	lst lift at Duc Co.				Not	ified	BTOC	DC		
43	1623		(C) B Co	PZ is clear.				Not	ified	BTOC	DC		
44	1634		(C) B Co	is back at LZ Joan.				Not	ified	BTOC	DC		
45	5 1655 (C) Dust-Off ETA 15-20 minutes.								ified n or B n		ROS		
									or Roy				
46	1700		(C) C Co :	and D Co are off sta	andb	v -		Not:	ified	Bn CO	BOS		

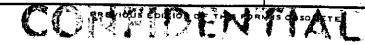
DA . FORM . 1594

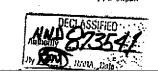
COMPIDENTIAL

Authority 87354/

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LOC	;		PAGEN	0.	NO. OF P.	AGES
ORGANI	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	<u> </u>		
	ection Bn 35th	Inf		LZ Joan			FROM			то	
	le 4th	Inf Div	<i>T</i>	YA842251		0001	31 Oc	t 68	2400	31 Oc	t 68
NO.	TIN IN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS,	ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
47	1701		(C) SEP 2	present location	n: 821	261.		No	ROSS		
48	1711		(C) Dust-	Off complete.				No	tified	BTOC	ROSS
49	1745		(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY- 1645ho	urs 31	Octob	er				
			1968-Requ	est a priority D	ust-Of	f for	an EM	No	tified	BTOC	DC
			with a po	ss å ble broken fo	ot.		·		_		
50		1800	(C) Malar	ia prevention is	now i	n effe	ct.		tified		DC
		,						Ma	jor Ro	Bn CO, yal Bn	
								\$3	• 		
51	1900		(C) Night	locations:A Co	(M) Notified			DC			
			B Co LZ	Joan; C Co (-) L	Б.	roc ···					
	-		4-812255	, 5-805257, 6-79	6252,	7-7882	47,				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8-784236	; D Co (-) LZ Jes	an, SR	Ps 9-78	302 30 ,				
			10-78022	3, 11–783215, 12-	-790210	0, 13-	799205				
			Recon pla	t LZ Joan (-), SI	RPs 1-{	337278					
			2-821268;	4.2" Mortar Pl	t LZ Jo	oan (-).				
52	1905		(C) At 18	358 hours radar o	on LZ .	Jean pi	i.cked	Not	<u>ified</u>	BTOC	DC
			up some n	ovement at grid	776223	Poss	sible				
			animal th	ey are going to	fire a	artille	ery.				
53	2010		(C) Bde informs us that one company will						ified	BTCC	DC
			be on a 15 minute standby tomorrow. Rec. B								
			Co.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
54	2012	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(C) D Co	spotted and hear	d fixe	ed wing		Not	ified	BTOC	DC
	<u> </u>			400 meters above	țis l	ocatio	n.				
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF C	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	S	IGNATUR	E			· · · · · ·	

DA . FORM . 1594

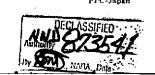




(AR 220-346)									PAGE NO. NO. OF				
	organization or installation Location S3 Section								PERIOD COVERED				
_	Bn 35th	Tnf		LZ Joan									
	de 4th I			YA842251	HOUF		DATE DI On	± 40	HOUR	DATE			
ITEM	TIME TIME								et 68 2400 31 Oc				
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			^	CTION T	AKEN	TIALS		
55	2015	-	(C) Bde	informs us that the	No	tified	LTC	DC					
			fixed wi	ng aircraft in the	2700					Bn CO,	1		
				"3 allotals lit offe (*1.eg.			33	jor ko	yal Bn	-		
56	2016		(C) D Co	heard the same airc	eraft h	e adi	ng	Not	ified	Втос	DC		
·			North at	the same spped and	the sa	mo	height						
57	2018		1	rid 830216 radar pic					Noti	fied	DC		
_]	and taking off.					OC				
58	2020		(C) B,C,	and D Co QSL receip	t of t	he	field	Notified LTC			DC		
			SOP.		Buckner Bn CO,			130					
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Major Royal Bn								
59	2021		(C) E Co QSL receipt of the field SOP.						fied I		DC		
								Ha jo	ner Br r Roys				
								\$3.					
60	2022		(C) Radar has a bird down at grid 8300025-						1				
 -			000.	BTCC									
61	2033		(C) Artil	lery was employed a	t grid	830	216.	Not	fied	BTOC	DC		
62	2038		(C) radar has aircraft down at grid 830208,						Notif	ied	DC		
			artiller	y is being employed.				B1(
63	2045		(C) Radar	spotted a chopper a	0220.	Not	ified	BTOC	ROSS				
64	2050		(C) Radar	spotted aircraft a	200,		Noti	fied	DC				
-				to land.				BT	OC				
65	2051		(C) Radar picked up aircraft at grid 830214						4 (M) Notified				
, <u> </u>			<i>-</i> -					BTO			DC		
	JAME AND GE	ADE OF O	FEICER AR AL	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNAT				···				

DA | FORM | 1594

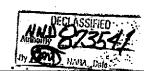
CO Contagn of the lower proder



		CO		DENTIA						
		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G		PAGEN	ia,	NO. OF F	AGES
ORGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	(AR 220-346)	· ·					
		INSTALLA				FROM	PERIOD	COVER		
	35 th			LZ Joan	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	TO	
3 a Ba	le 4th	Inf ^D iv	<u> </u>	YA842251	0001	31 Oc	t 68	2400	31 Oc	t 68
ITEM NO.		ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ETC		1	CTION T		
66	2052	OUT	(C) Pada	r on LZ Jean picked u		3 .3.	-		INI- TIALS	
	20)2		·		o er pit.	1 011	BTO	Notif	1ed	DC
·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	grid 81	7175•						
67		2055	U) Sitre	p Negative.			Not	ified	BTOC	DC
68		2155	U) Sitre	p Negative.			Not	ified	втос	DC
69		2255	U) Sitre	p Negative.			Not	ified	BTOC	DC
70_		2355	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			Not	ified	BTOC	DC
71	2358			ew SOI change is now i	n effec	nt		ified		H
					Buel	oner B		1 1		
			All eleme	ents and Bde have good	l commur	nicatio	n			ļ
					<u> </u>					
Summ	ary: Th	e log 1	ras opened	d at 0001 hours 31 Oct	ober 19	68. U	nit lo	catio	ns: At	LZ
Comp	any. Re	con pla	toon. 4.2	2" Mortar platoon, cou	nter no	rtar s	yz al ectio	n 2/0	ry, E artili	A.m.
J	datoon	IB Co 41	th Engine	ers Battalion: At LZ J	oan YAC	09235	CCC	mnent	II TO	17.23.172
T CS	F plate	on from	p the Spec	cial Forces Camp at Du	c Co. I	. AN/TI	PS-25	radar	section	n
Iron	DIAIS	on art:	lilery: A	t LZ Vera YAO35178: A	CO UPCC	N to	378 Ir	II: At	JZ Ch	1 21
IA91	3140; 1	vompai	y, 2nd p	latoon of A Company 1/	14 Inf;	At L2	7 Oasi	.s; He	adquar	ers
Bett	alion F	leadonar Leadonar	ters (Re	apport (S-4 Forward); ar). During the report	ing pase	camp	mso)	Enar	1);	_
LZ J	ean and	the co	unter mon	rtar section at LZ Joa	n renor	ted sa	JETANTI LETANT	ret se	tinon a	T I
unid	entifie	d airc	aft with	in our A/O. Three(3) o	f the a	ircrat	't wer	e ren	ornge (i
down	ed at a	grid YAG	30208, Y	1830200 and YA830250.	Artille	ry and	ligh	t ore	nics	
were	employ	ed at 1	hese grid	ls. All of the sightin	gs were	repot	ted t	o Bde	to mal	e su
that	there	were no	friendly	aircraft in the area	at the	time	of th	e sig	iting.	Bde
repo	rted th	at the	e was one	o(1) fixed wing aircra	ft Work	ing in	the	area,	along	the
whid	h seems	retititi	from West	ns have been set other to East and back to	tnan t Waat Ta	ne dir	ectic	n or i	novemen	ļţ.
sigh	tings.	Severa	of the S	RP teams reported mov	mes (111	addi (ton t	o the	aircra	I t
repo	rted nu	merous	sounds av	cound their locations.	C Comp	anv re	norte	d fin	lions,	aiso
trai	ls and	fresh	racks on	the Southwest side of	their	Derime	ter w	here !	1115 0.	ooa
were	fired	by the	OP on the	night of the 30 Octo	ber 196	8. R d:	omnan	v 1/35	hae ?	
Comp	any 1/1	.4 (-)	ere extra	cted from LZ Chief YA	933178 °	starti	no at	77776	100 TEC	
ena 4	uRari	rogo not	irs for bo	oth units. A Co (-) re	turned	to the	nere	m+ 11n	i + ~ + 1	77
vare	n, Buç	mpany 1	returned 1	to LZ Jean No enemy co	ntact w	ag ma	A 6117	in a		
frie	ndly ca	sualti.	ompany (-	-) received some unide	ntified	artil	tery	resul	ting in	5
			- 1000100	Trom Trage Moning	•				Ì	

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

SIGNATURE



TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)											**** } *-	⇔ 0 0	8	GES
ORGANIZ	ATION OF	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATIO	N					PERBOO	COVER	EO		
S3 Sec		Twe		I	Z Joan	1			FROM	·		TO		
lst Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div				A84229		!	HOUR	DATE	. (0	reduce.	DATE			
ITEM		IME		1				0001	31 Oc	T 68	2400	31	0c1	8a t
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDE	ENTS, MES	SAGES,	DRDERS,	, ETC:		'	ACTION T	AKEN		INI- TIALS
72		2400	Log clos	sed at	24 00 1	nours	31 Oc	tober	1968.		-			
														
									·	-	-			
<u> </u>					· ,				·	<u> </u>				
	·			 										
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			_		-	 			\dashv	
				•		<u> </u>			_ · · · _					
						· ·			<u></u>					
									_					
							-							
				···								- , ,		
	-							· - - · <u>-</u>					-	
						 -						<u> </u>	_	
					·				-				_	
						·								
						_	- · · · .	-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		\dashv	
	·			.		· · · <u>-</u> ·							\dashv	
	-												_	
													_	
									·					
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								- ····		\dashv	\dashv
				<u> </u>				-		<u> </u>			\dashv	\dashv
						· · ·							\perp	
			-			**								
GERAI	AME AND	GRADE OF O	Inf, S	FFICIAL O	N DUTY		-	SIGNATUR	E					
		maj,	inf, S	3									_	

DA | FORM 1594

AND SZ3541